Curriculum Vitae

**Susan Michie**

 ***BA, MPhil, DPhil, FMedSci, FAcSS, FEHPS, FBPS***

[**1.** **Appointment Details** 2](#_Toc75530301)

[**2.** **Education/Qualifications** 2](#_Toc75530302)

[**3.** **Professional History** 2](#_Toc75530303)

[**4.** **Other Appointments and Affiliations** 3](#_Toc75530304)

[**5.** **Prizes, Awards and other Honours** 5](#_Toc75530305)

[**6.** **Research grants** 6](#_Toc75530306)

[**7.** **Selected invited talks** 14](#_Toc75530307)

[**8.** **Academic supervision (UCL)** 29](#_Toc75530308)

[**9.** **Research** 29](#_Toc75530309)

[**Refereed Articles** 29](#_Toc75530310)

[**Books and Book Chapters** 63](#_Toc75530311)

[**Other Publications** 65](#_Toc75530312)

[**Conference Abstracts** 68](#_Toc75530313)

[**Symposium/Roundtable/Workshop Convenor/Discussant/Moderator** 96](#_Toc75530314)

[**10.** **Knowledge Mobilisation** 100](#_Toc75530315)

[**11.** **Teaching** 105](#_Toc75530316)

[**12.** **Training** 106](#_Toc75530317)

[**13.** **Enabling** 109](#_Toc75530318)

[**14.** **Editorial Work** 109](#_Toc75530319)

[**15.** **Reviewing: Journals, Research Bodies & Publishers** 110](#_Toc75530320)

# **Appointment Details**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Department: | Department of Clinical, Educational and Health Psychology |
| Present: | Professor of Health Psychology |
| Date of appointment to UCL: | 15th January 2002 | FTE: 1 |  |

# **Education/Qualifications**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Dates | Qualification | Institution |
| 1976 | B.A. in Experimental Psychology | Oxford University |
| 1978 | M.Phil in Clinical Psychology | London University |
| 1982 | D.Phil in Developmental Psychology | Oxford University |
| 1981 | Primary Certificate in Rational Emotive Therapy |  |
| 1978 | Chartered Clinical Psychologist | British Psychological Society |
| 1993 | Chartered Health Psychologist | British Psychological Society |
| 2002 | Approved Supervisor for Health Psychology Stage 2 Qualification | British Psychological Society |
| 2002 | BPS Grade B Assessor | British Psychological Society |
| 2009 | Registered Health and Clinical Psychologist | Health Professions Council |
| 2010 | Registered Applied Psychology Practice Supervisor | British Psychological Society |

# **Professional History**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Dates | Detail of position held | Institution |
|  |  |  |
| 1982-19841984-1991 | Clinical Psychologist Clinical Psychologist and Hon Lecturer in Developmental Psychology | Guy's HospitalRoyal Free Hospital School of Medicine |
| 1989-2002 | Senior Research Fellow in Clinical Health Psychology (p/t after 1993) | Royal Free and University College Medical School |
| 1991-2002 | Senior Clinical Psychologist and Hon Senior Lecturer in Health Psychology | Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine |
| 1993-2002 | Deputy Director, Psychology and Genetics Research Group | King’s College London |
| 1993-1996 | Research Fellow | King’s College London |
| 1996-2001 | Senior Research Fellow | King’s College London |
| 2001-2002 | Reader in Health Psychology | King’s College London |
| 2002- | Co-Director, Centre for Outcomes Research and Effectiveness | University College London |
| 2002- | Director of Health Psychology Research Group | University College London |
| 2002-2012 | Director of Health Psychology Research  | C&I Mental Health & Social Care Trust, Camden and Islington PCTs |
| 2002- | Honorary Consultant Clinical Psychologist | Camden and Islington Mental Health and Social Care Trust |
| 2002-2006 | Reader in Clinical Health Psychology | University College London |
| 2005- | Chair in Health Psychology, Department of Psychology | University College London |
| 2006-2009 | Senior Scientist, MRC Health Services Research Collaboration (p/t secondment) | University of Bristol |
| 2009-2015 | Co-director, National Centre for Smoking Cessation and Training | UK |
| 2013- | Director, Centre for Behaviour Change | University College London |
| 2015-2018 | Scientific Advisor, National Centre for Smoking Cessation and Training | UK |
| 2018-2023 | Co-Director, Policy Research Unit in Behavioural Science | Department of Health and Social Care |

# **Other Appointments and Affiliations**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|

|  |
| --- |
| ***International Scientific Advisory Boards*** |
| 2020- | Lancet Commission on COVID-19 and member of its Task Force on Public Health Measures to Suppress the PandemicWorld Health Organization’s Technical Advisory Group on Behavioural Insights and Sciences for HealthEuropean Forum on Behavioural Science and Sustainable Consumption |
| 201920182017-20202011-2014 | Annals of Behavioral Medicine Editor Search CommitteeSmoke Free Scientific CommitteeScientific Committee, International Behavioural Trials Network’s annual meetingNorwegian Centre for Addiction Research |
| 2011-2015 | International Advisory Group for the CONSORT Extension for interventions in criminology, education, psychology, public health, social work, and related disciplines |
| 2010-2016 | European Centre for Disease Control Communication & Country Cooperation Unit |
| 2010- | Centre for Research in Evidence Based Practice, Bond University, Australia |
| 2010-2016 | Knowledge Translation Canada |
| 2010- | Implementation Research Institute, Center for Mental Health Services Research, USA |

***European Health Psychology Society (EHPS)*** |
| 2011-2017 | Chair, Fellowship Committee |
| 2009-2014 | United Nations Committee |
| 2006-2008 | **Past President** |
| 2004-2006 | **President** |
| 2002-2004 | **President Elect** |
| 2006-2008 | **Policy** Committee |
| 2002-2007 | **Publications** Committee |
| 2007 | Track chair, **International Scientific Programme Committee** |
| 2002-2006 | International Scientific Programme Committee |
| 2002-2003 | Chair, **International Scientific Programme Committee** |
| ***Academy of Medical Sciences***2017-2018 Fellowship Committee***Academy of Social Sciences***2016-2017 Chair, Steering Group for AcSS report Health of People: how the Social Sciences can Improve Population Health***Food Standards Agency***2018- Chair, Advisory Committee for the Social Sciences***British Psychological Society (BPS)*** |
| 2011 | Behaviour Change Advisory Group |
| 1999-2006 | **Board of Examiners** of Health Psychology |
| 2003-2006 | **Examiner** for BPS Stage 1 qualification in Health Psychology |
| 2002 | **Reviewer** of National Occupational Standards in Applied Psychology |
| 2000-2001 | **Deputy Chair**, Division of Health Psychology |
| 1999-2000 | **Chair**, Division of Health Psychology**Vice Chair**, Training Committee, Division of Health Psychology**Council Member, BPS** |
| 1998-1999 | **Vice Chair**, Division of Health Psychology**Chair**, Division of Health Psychology Training Committee |
| 1994-1997 | Health Psychology Special Group Training Sub-Committee |
| ***Medical Research Council (MRC)*** |
| 201820172010-2015 | Expert Review Group for UK Prevention Research ProgrammeSkills Development PanelMethodology Board |
| 2006-2009 | College of Experts |
| ***Wellcome Trust*** |
| 2010-2012 | Influenza Scientific Advisory Group |
| ***NHS National Institute of Health Research (NIHR)*** |
| 20212015 -20212007-2010 | NIHR Senior Investigator EmeritusNIHR Senior InvestigatorNIHR Programme Grants BoardCollege of Panellists, NIHR Programme Grants |
| 2009-2010 | NIHR Health Services Research Board |
| ***Cross-Government***  |
| 2020 | The Scientific Pandemic Insights Group on Behavioural Science (SPI-B): 2019 Novel Coronavirus (Covid-19) |
| 2009-2010 | Scientific Advisory Group in Emergencies (SAGE) |
| 2008-2010 | Scientific Pandemic Influenza Advisory Group (SPI) |
| 2008-2010 | Chair, SPI Behaviour & Communications Group |
| ***Department of Health/Public Health England*** |
| 2020-2021 | Member, London Transition Board Covid19 Outbreak Control Strategy GroupMember, COVID-19 Vaccine Health Equity and Engagement Task and Finish Group |
| 2019-2013- 2013- | Honorary Public Health Academic Contract (England)Behavioural Insights Expert Advisory Group Ensuring Translation of Evidence into Public Health Practice Advisory Group  |
| 2009-2015 | Co-Director, NHS Centre for Smoking Cessation and Training |
| 2009-2010 | High Level Clinical Effectiveness Research Agenda Group |
| 2007-20102003-2009 | NHS Choices Learning Network Academic Advisory BoardNHS LifeCheck Programme BoardNHS Health Trainer National Evaluation GroupChair, National Evaluation Steering GroupPart-time consultant, Health Improvement and Protection Directorate |
| ***National Institute of Clinical Health and Excellence (NICE)*** |
| 2012-20132006-2013 | Behaviour Change Advisory CommitteePublic Health Interventions Advisory Committee |
| 2008- | Implementation Strategy Group |
| ***Society of Behavioral Medicine (SBM)*** |
| 20192012-2015 | Search Committee, Annals of Behavioral MedicineFounding Chair, Special Interest Group ‘Theories and Techniques of Behavior Change Interventions’ |
| ***Society of Behavioural Medicine***2019-2020 Environmental Responsibility Committee2019 Search Committee for Editor, Annals of Behavioral Medicine2013-2015 Chair, SBM Theory and Techniques Special Interest Group***UK Society of Behavioural Medicine (UKSBM)*** |
| 2015-2017 | Senior Scientific Advisor |
| 2008-2010 | Senior Scientific Advisor |
| ***UK Research and Innovation (UKRI)*** |
| 2020 | Panel member, Strategic Priorities Fund: Transforming the UK food system |
| ***Independent SAGE member***  |
| 2020- |  |
| ***Member of:*** |
| British Psychological Society, since 1975 |
| European Health Psychology Society, since 2000 |
| International Association of Applied Psychology, since 2002 |
| UK Society of Behavioural Medicine, since 2004Society of Behavioral Medicine, since 2010 |
| ***Editorial Responsibilities*** |
| 2016-2011-2016 | Advisory Editorial Board, *Nature Human Behaviour*Editor, *Implementation Science* |
| 2009- | Associate Editor, *Annals of Behavioral Medicine* |
| 2018-2007-2006- | Editorial Board, *International Journal of Behavioral Medicine*Editorial Board, *Applied Psychology: Health and Well-Being*Editorial Board, *Health Psychology Review*  |
| 2006-2011 | Associate Editor, *British Journal of Health Psychology* |
| 2005-2011 | Editorial Board, *Implementation Science* |
| 2005 | Guest Editor, *The Psychologist* |
| 2004 | Guest Editorial Board Member, *Health Education and Behavior* |
| 2001-2007 | Editorial Board, *Psychology & Health* |
| 2000 | Guest Editor, *Psychology & Health* |

# **Prizes, Awards and other Honours**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Dates | Detail of prize, award or honour | Awarding/electing body |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| 20212019 | NIHR Outstanding Leader in Public Health ResearchThe Sakip Sabanci International Research Award: Turkey’s Social Science Award ($25,000)Lifetime Achievement in Psychology Award | National Institute of Health ResearchSabanci University, TurkeyBritish Psychological Society |
| 2016 on  | “Most Highly Cited” (top 1%) authors over 10 year period | Thompson Reuters |
| 201720162015  | Fellow of the Academy of Medical SciencesHon Fellow of Health Psychology in Public Health NetworkFellow of the Society of Behavioral MedicineDistinguished International Affiliate | Academy of Medical SciencesHPPHNSociety of Behavioral Medicine, USAAmerican Psychological Association, Division 38 |
| 20142013 | Fellow of the Academy of Behavioral Medicine ResearchDistinguished Contribution to Health Psychology | Academy of Behavioral Medicine Research, USABritish Psychological Society |
| 2013-21 2011-14 | NIHR Senior InvestigatorVisiting Professor, Alcohol & Drug Research Western Norway | National Institute of Health Research, UKNorwegian Centre for Addiction Research |
| 2010 | Fellow of the Academy of Social Sciences | Academy of Social Sciences |
| 2010-19 | Honorary Professor of Health Psychology | University of Nottingham |
| 2007 | Fellow of the European Health Psychology Society | European Health Psychology Society |
| 2006-9 | Senior Scientist MRC Health Services Research Collaboration (won in UK wide competition) | Medical Research Council |
| 2004 | President | European Health Psychology Society |
| 2002 | Research Seminar Competition | British Psychological Society |
| 20011978-81 | Fellow of the British Psychological SocietyThe Pirie-Reid Scholarship | British Psychological SocietyOxford University |

**H-index:** Google Scholar 104; Scopus 83; ISI (Web of Science) 78.

# **Research grants**

|  |
| --- |
| ***Current*** |
| 2021-22 | **Michie S**. Research Enrichment Public Engagement award for ‘The Human Behaviour Change Project: Building the science of behaviour change for complex intervention development’. The Wellcome Trust. £56,388/£56,388.  |
| 2020-21 | Presseau J, Grimshaw JM, Brehaut J, Durand A, Francis JJ, Lalonde J-F, Manuel D, **Michie S**, Morris A, Suh KN, Shawe-Taylor J, West R, Wilson BJ, Witteman H. Reducing T-zone Touching to Reduce COVID-19 Transmission and Infection. COVID-19 Emergency Research Fund, The Ottawa Hospital Foundation. $25,000 |
| 2020-212020-21 | Nastouli E, Manley E, Hayward A, **Michie S**, Edwards S, Houlihan C, Guptra R, Shahmanesh M. COVID-19: Healthcare Workers: an in depth virological analysis and behavioural study during the outbreak. MRC, £1,479,001.39.Hayward A, Fragaszy E, Nastouli E, Brown M, Hardelid P, Cox I, Lampos V, McKendry R, Cheng T, Johnson A, **Michie S,** Gibb J, Rodger A. COVID-19: Virus Watch: Understanding community incidence, symptom profiles, and transmission of COVID-19 in relation to population movement and behaviour.  MRC, £3,248,052. |
| 2020-21 | Rubin GJ, Fear N, Amlot R, Potts H, **Michie S.** Evaluating and improving communication with the public during a pandemic, using rapid turn-around telephone surveys. NIHR NETSCC project grant. NIHR Evaluation, Trials and Studies Coordinating Centre. £178,465. Activation phase (Preparation phase 2012-13). |
| 2019-24 | Sniehotta FF, **Michie S**, Kaner E, Vlaev I, Kelly MP, Vale L, Morris S, Craig D, Burton P, Bambra C, Bonell C & Osborn D. Behavioural Science Policy Research Unit. National Institute of Health Research Policy Research Programme. £4,822,113. PR-PRU-1217-20501. |
| 2018-21 | Spector A, Rangaswamy T, Hawkes S, **Michie S**, Comas-Herrera A, Orrell M, Mograbi D, Laks J, Ferri C, Vaitheswaran S, Chandra M, Walker R, Gray W, Urasa S. Cognitive Stimulation Therapy (CST) for dementia: International implementation in Brazil, India and Tanzania (CST-International). Medical Research Council/Indian Council of Medical Research (£727,436). Ref. 547420. |
| 2017-22 | **Michie S,** Raine R, Freemantle N, Law C, Osborn D. NIHR School for Public Health Research (UCL). NIHR, £1,537,500. Till 30 March 2022. |
| 2017-22 | Viner R, Steptoe A, Griffith R, Hawkes C, **Michie S**, Vaughan L, Poston L, Thomas J, Mackett R, Hamer M. Policy Research Unit: Obesity in Children and Across the Lifecourse. Department of Health. £4,758,136 + supplement £822,635 |
| 2017-22 | West R, **Michie S,** Brown J and Shahab L. Advancing and integrating population and individual approaches to smoking cessation. Cancer Research UK, £3,586,492. |
| 2017-22 | Davies M, Patz J, Vardoulakis S, Zhu T, Amann M, Barreto M, Cruz FO, Fletcher H, Capon A, Ezeh A, Dora C, **Michie S,** Osrin D, Wilkinson P, Haines A. Complex Urban Systems for Sustainability and Health (London Hub). The Wellcome Trust. £5,150,000. 209387/Z/17/Z. |
| 2017-21 | **Michie S** & Hayward A (joint PIs), Denexas S, Freemantle N, Horne R, Thomas J, Atkins L, Shallcross L, Fragaszy E, Mindell J, Kostkova P, Hardy E, Tarrant C, West J, Smeeth L, Robson J, Conolly A. Preserving Antibiotics through Safe Stewardship: PASS. ESRC, £1,999,896. ES/P008321/1 |
| 2016-21 | Heller S, Amiel, S, Baird, W, Brennan, A, Campbell, M, Cohen, J, Cooke, D, Elliott, J, Fisher, S, Hopkins, D, Lawton, J, Mansell, P, **Michie, S**, Taylor, C, Thompson, G, Yardley, L. Developing and trialling the DAFNEplus (Dose for Adjustment for Normal Eating) intervention. A lifelong approach to promote effective self-management in adults with type 1 diabetes. NIHR Programme Grants for Applied Research (PGfAR) £2,725,255. |
| 2016-22 | **Michie S**, Shawe-Taylor J, Johnston M, Thomas J, Kelly M. The Human Behaviour-Change Project: Building the science of behaviour change for complex intervention development. Collaborative Award in Science, The Wellcome Trust. £3,796,005. 201524/Z/16/Z. |
|  |  |
| ***Completed*** |
|  |  |
| 2013-21 | **Michie S**. NIHR Senior Investigator Award. NIHR. £115,000. |
| 2014-21 | Orrell M, Challis D, Johnson S, Poland F, **Michie S**, Moniz-Cook E, Morris S, Brouder J, Hoe J, Dening T, Whitaker R, Prothero D, Onyett S, Harvey Achieving Quality and Effectiveness in Dementia Using Crisis Teams (AQUEDUCT) NIHR Programme Grant, £1,978,647. |
| 2017-21 | Hurst J, **Michie S**, Barber J, Soares M, Mirelman A, Kirenga B, Checkley W, Miranda J, Cardenas M, Wise R, Mullany L. Implementation of COPD Case Finding and Self-Management Action Plans in Low and Middle Income Countries Medical Research Council. £1,031,654.11 |
| 2019-2020 | Miodownik M, Ward JM Medda F, Lettieri P, Hailes HC, Domenech T, **Michie S**, Designing-out Plastic Waste. EPSRC. £1,009,939 |
| 2015-2020 | Free C, McCarthy O, French R, Wellings K, Hickson F, **Michie S**, Roberts I, Edwards P, Hart G, Bailey J, Devries K, Baraitser P. A randomised controlled trial of an intervention delivered by mobile phone messaging to reduce sexually transmitted infections (STI) by increasing sexual health precaution behaviours in young people. NIHR Public Health Research Programme £2,014,712. 14/182/07. |
| 2015-2020 | Hickman M, Oliver I, Vickerman P, Finn A, Hay A, De Angelis D, **Michie S**, Ramsay M, Nardone T, Amlot R, Evans D.  Health Protection Research Unit: Evaluation of Interventions. National Institute of Health Research. £3,865,761. (HPRU-2012-10026) |
| 2014-2020  | Orrell M, Mountain G, Rait G, Poland F, **Michie S**, Charlesworth G, Moniz-Cook E, Omar R, Hogervorst E, Steptoe A, Higgs P, Morris S, Spector, A, Challis D, Xavier A, D'Orsi E, Verhey F, Haines Promoting Independence in Dementia (PRIDE) AESRC/NIHR Dementia 2012. £3,686,671. |
| 2013-2020 | Byng R, Wilson, Shaw, **Michie S**, Taylor, Harris, Maguire, Samele, Haddad, Anderson, Brown, Wright, Bromley, Duggan, Williamson, Podomore. Developing and evaluating a collaborative care intervention for prisoners with common mental health problems near to and after release (ENGAGER 2) NIHR Programme Grants for Applied Research (PGfAR), £2,830,917.  |
| 2019 | **Michie S**. Advancing and Sustaining a Resource for Specifying Behavioural Interventions: the Behaviour Change Technique Taxonomy. UCL’s Knowledge Exchange & Innovation Fund, £14,437. |
| 2017-2019 | Kaner E, Beyer F, Craig D, Rice S, **Michie S**, Hickman M, Caldwell D, Angus C. Effectiveness and cost-effectiveNess of diGital compared to practitioner delivered brief Alcohol interventions aimed at hiGher-risk drinkErs: a network meta-analysis - ENGAGE. NIHR School for Public Health Research. £94,322. |
| 2017-2019 | **Michie S**, Brown J (joint PIs), Angus C, Beard E, Brennan A, de Vocht F, Hickman M, et al. Extending The Alcohol Toolkit Study: Understanding the population context of alcohol use. NIHR School for Public Health Research. £91,907. |
| 2013-2019 | Britton J (PI), 22 Co-Is including **Michie S**. The UK Centre for Tobacco and Alcohol Studies (UKCTAS). Medical Research Council, £3,523,631. |
| 2010-2019 | Horne R, Chalder T, McCrone P, Collins S, Ssanya Sseruma W, **Michie S**, Sabin C, Walker S, Selbie D, Fisher M, Anderson J, Nelson M, Leake-Date H, Perry N, Smith J, Cooper V, Applying the Medical Research Council guidance to develop and evaluate interventions to support uptake and adherence to antiretroviral therapy for HIV. NIHR Programme, £1,992,681.  |
|  |  |
| 2017-2018 | Atkins L, O’ Brien KP, Schneider A, Ubhi HK, **Michie S**. Behaviour Change and Infection Prevention Control in Health and Social Care Settings: A literature review and Behavioural Analysis. Public Health England. £49,400 |
| 2017-2018 | Meier P, Holmes J, Angus C, Brennan A, Buykx P, Purhouse R, Burton C, Pettigrew M, Egan, Rutter H, Cummins S, Hickman M, de Vocht F, **Michie S**. Evaluating public health interventions and exploring behavioural trends in complex systems. NIHR School for Public Health Research. £86,878. |
| 2015-2018 | Holmes J, Buykx P, Meier P, Brennan A., **Michie S**, Brown J, Beard E, Lewis S. The effectiveness of promotional campaigns associated with revised UK drinking guidelines: A prospective evaluation. National Institute for Health Research: Public Health Research Programme. £605,358.  |
| 2015-2018 | Paolini P, López-de-Ipiña D, Meis J, Parlangeli R, Arredondo MT, Chamorro Mata J, Giannakoudaki I, Ricevuti G, Sarris N, Leniston H, Urošević V, Mainetti L, Copelli S, **Michie S**, Bryant N, Turral R. Elderly-friendly City services for active and healthy ageing. Horizon2020 - European Commission. £3,801,838. |
| 2014-2018 | de Bruin M, Johnston M, **Michie S**, Viechtbauer W, Hartmann-Boyce J, Bell E, West R. Making results of smoking cessation trials more useful to policy and practice: Identifying the effective behavioural components of smoking cessation support provided to intervention and control groups by applying innovative methods for evidence syntheses. Cancer Research UK. £233,722 |
| 2014-2018 | **Michie S**, Johnston M, Rothman A, Kelly M, de Bruin M. Developing methodology for designing and evaluating theory-based complex interventions: an ontology for linking behaviour change techniques to theory. Medical Research Council. £576,125. MR/L011115/1. |
| 2014-2018 | **Michie S** & West R. Engagement with Digital Behaviour ChangeInterventions: Conceptualisation, Measurement and Promotion PhD studentship. Bupa, £75,817 |
| 2013-2018 | Stanworth S, Foy R, Francis JJ, Prior M, Glidewell L, Farrin A, Grant-Casey J, Rowley M, **Michie S**, Murphy M, Campbell H. The development and evaluation of enhanced audit and feedback interventions to increase the uptake of evidence-based transfusion practice. NIHR Programme Grants for Applied Research (PGfAR), £1,983,232. (RP-PG-1210-12010). |
| 2013-2018 | Yardley L, Little P, McManus R, Thomas M, Bruton A, Mair F, May C, Smith P, Raftery J, **Michie S**, Gann B, Williams B, Snell T, Geraghty A. Integrating Digital Interventions into Patient Self-Management Support (DIPSS). NIHR Programme Grants for Applied Research (PGfAR), £2,108,115. |
| 2012-2018 | Orrell M, Mountain G, Russell IT, Sackley C, Challis D, Moniz-Cook E, Vernooij-Dassen M, King M, Hill J, Brouder J, Morris S, Poland F, Omar R, **Michie S**, Wenborn J, Rooks. Valuing active life in dementia (VALID). SNIHR Programme. £1,999,845 |
| 2016-2017 | **Michie S**, Watson J & Lefevre C. Cyberhygiene. EPSRC, £180,000, Project part of the PETRAS IoT Research Hub - Cyber security for the internet of things. EPSRC, £9,800,000.  |
| 2016-2017 | **Michie S.** The Health of People: maximising the contribution of the socialSciences Society & Ethics Small Grant, The Wellcome Trust. £9,650. |
| 2016-2017 | Davies M, **Michie S**, Wilkinson P, Ezeh A, Fletcher H. Complex Urban Systems for Sustainability and Health (CUSSH): bridge funding award. The Wellcome Trust. £149,998. 201765/Z/16/Z |
| 2014-2017 | Brown J & **Michie S**. Excessive alcohol consumption: A proposal to assess and mitigate its impact on public health in England. Society for the Study of Addiction’s Academic Fellowship: £150,000.00  |
| 2013-2017 | Burns F, Sabine C, Apea V, Morris S, Mercer C, **Michie S**, Evans A, Sachiknoye M, Delpech V. The REACH Study: Exploring patterns of retention and engagement across specialised care services of HIV. NIHR, £443,355. (11/2004/50). |
| 2011-2017 | Osborn D, Antoniou A, Walters K, Nazareth I, Johnston C, **Michie S**, Pinfold V, Barnes T, Morris S, King M, Omar R, Holt R, Peveler R, Marston L, Petersen I, Morris R, Craig T. Prediction and management of cardiovascular risk for people with severe mental illnesses. A research programme and trial in primary care. (PRIMROSE) NIHR Programme, £2,029,234. (RP-PG-0609-10156). |
| 2014-2016 | **Michie S**, Kelly M, Leng G, Atkins L. Investigating the barriers and facilitators of the implementation of NICE's public health guidance and quality standards in local authorities. NICE and ESRC. £218,162. ES/L006995/1. |
| 2014-2016 | Squires J, Brehaut J Curran, J, Fenton, S, Francis J, Graham I, Grimshaw J, Hutchinson A, Ivers N, Lavis J, McGuire A, **Michie S**, Noseworthy T, Sales A, Vine J. Understanding Context in Knowledge Translation: Development and Consensus of a Conceptual Framework, Canadian Institute of Health Research, $364,238 |
| 2011-2016 | Murray E, Paul K, Barnard M, **Michie S**, May C, Stevenson F, Inniss J, Thompson S, Yardley L, Farmer A, Fisher B, Patterson D, Wallace P, Peacock R, Godfrey C, Boazman M. Development, evaluation and implementation of a computer-based self-management programme for people with type 2 diabetes. NIHR Programme. £1,992,472 |
| 2006-2016 | Pilling S, Fonagy P, **Michie S**. “Psychological processes and clinical effectiveness” Programme grant. British Psychological Society, £7,260,000. (BPS-CORE/06/1). |
| 2013-2015 | Amlôt R, Rubin GJ, White P, Yardley L, **Michie S**, Briggs P & Harris P. Improving communication with the public about antivirals and vaccination during the next pandemic. Department of Health Policy Research Programme, £506,878.00 |
| 2013-2015  | Bailey J, Murray E, Hart G, **Michie** **S**, Rait G, Hunter R, Symonds M, Ang J, Freemantle N, Stephenson J, Anderson J. An interactive computer-based programme to increase condom use: intervention development and pilot trial. NIHR Health Technology Assessment programme, £507,017. |
| 2013-2015 | Montgomery P, Mayo-Wilson E, Grant S, Macdonald G, **Michie S**, Moher D. CONSORT guideline for experiments of psychological, social, and environmental interventions. ESRC, £350,880. (Ref #: 2011-12\_83). |
| 2013-2015 | **Michie S**, McEwen A, West R (co-PIs) National Centre for Smoking Cessation and Training. Public Health England, £337,442. |
| 2013-2014 | **Michie S** and Jackson R. Behaviour change: reducing waste. UCL Grand Challenge Small Grant and UCL Environmental Sustainability team. £9,979. |
| 2012-2014 | Free C, Roberts I, Edwards P, French R, Hart G, Wellings K, Baraitser P, Bailey J, Devries K, **Michie S**. Can text messages increase safer sex behaviours in young people: Intervention development and pilot trial? NIHR, £598,993. |
| 2012-2014 | Adams J, Bateman B, Creswell T, Ternant L, Gardner-Sood B, **Michie S**, Shucksmith J & Sniehotta FF. Parental incentives and quasi-mandatory schemes for increasing uptake of immunisations in pre-school children. NIHR Health Technology Assessment Programme. £275,419.  |
| 2011-2014 | Pilling S, **Michie S**, Roth A, Fonagy P. Continued funding of the Psychological Processes and Clinical Effectiveness Programme Grant. British Psychological Society, £1,537,746. |
| 2009-2014 | Gruen R, Green S, Harris C, Kaye A, Marshall S, Sherry L, Grimshaw J, **Michie S**, Francis J, Lavis J, Buchan H, Zobel J, Tavender E, Cameron P, Cooper J, Bragge P, Morokoff A, Clavisi O, McKenzie JE, McDonald S. Improving evidence-based care and the outcomes of patients with traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury through a program to facilitate knowledge transfer and exchange. Victorian Neurotrauma Initiative (VNI) Programme Grant, AUD$4 399 539 (£2,469,700). |
| 2012-2013 | Rubin GJ, Amlot R, Fear N, **Michie S**, Potts H. Evaluating and improving communication with the public during a pandemic, using rapid turn-around telephone surveys. NIHR NETSCC project grant [with six month extension pre-approved for the next flu pandemic], £168,671. (10/45/21). |
| 2012-2013 | **Michie S**, Grimshaw J (Co-PIs), Brehaut J, Colquhoun H, Curran J, Francis J, O’Connor D, Squires J. Developing an international research agenda for the Theoretical Domains Framework. Canadian Institutes of Health Research, $24,538 (£15,600). |
| 2012-2013 | Ivers NM, Brehaut J, Colquhoun H, Grimshaw J, **Michie S**, Sales A. Improving the effectiveness of audit and feedback interventions in health care. Canadian Institutes of Health Research, $25,000 (£15,870). |
| 2010-2013 | Raine R, King M, Barber J, Blazeby J, Clarke A, Gibbs S, Lanceley A, Livingston G, **Michie S**, Prentice A, Ferlie E. Improving the effectiveness of multidisciplinary team meetings for patients with chronic disease. NIHR Programme. £695,002. |
| 2010-2013 | **Michie S**, Johnston M, Abraham C, Francis J, Hardeman W, Eccles M. Methods for strengthening evaluation and implementation: specifying components of behaviour change interventions. Medical Research Council, £526,049. (GO901474). |
| 2009-2013 | **Michie S**, West R, McEwen A. The NHS Centre for Smoking Cessation and Training (NCSCT). Department of Health, £2,967,354. |
| 2009-2013 | **Michie S**, West R (Co-PIs), Yardley L, McEwan A, Stapleton J, Wills G. The development and evaluation of an internet-based smoking cessation intervention (ISCI). Medical Research Council, £494,876. (G0802035). |
| 2007-2013 | **Michie S**, Campbell R. Changing behaviour: towards best practice in the development of complex interventions. Medical Research Council, £203,000. (PHSRN10). |
| 2009-2012 | Gilbody S, Lester H, **Michie S**, Torgerson D, Godfrey C, Hewitt C, Bradshaw T, Larsen J, Richards D, Watt I. Smoking cessation for people with severe mental illness: a pilot study and definitive randomized evaluation of a bespoke service. NIHR Health Technology Appraisal, £711,409. (07/41/05). |
| 2008-2012 | Campbell R, Metcalfe C, Noble S, Moore L, Butler C, **Michie S**, Endericks T. Cluster randomised controlled trial to test the effectiveness of an educational intervention to promote hand washing in reducing absenteeism in primary schools. Research for Patient Benefit, £242,230. |
| 2008-2012 | Green S, Browning C, Workman B, Flicker L, O’Connor D, Harris C, McKenzie J, Mortimer D, Grimshaw J, **Michie S**, Francis J, Eccles M. Evidence-based care of people with dementia (Project name: IRIS – Investigating Research Implementation Strategies). Australian NH&MRC, AUD $1 105 265 (£620,408). |
| 2008-2012 | Stone S, Cookson B, **Michie S**, et al. The I-STRAT trial: Do Isolation Strategies reduce endemic levels of MRSA (meticilin resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*) and CDAD (*Clostridium difficile* associated diarrhoea)? Medical Research Council, £500,000. (MRC/G0701815). |
| 2007-2012 | Clarkson J, Black I, Bonetti D, Eccles M, Eldridge S, Francis J, Grimshaw J, Haig A, Johnston M, McKeen L, Mackenzie G, **Michie S**, et al. Implementation of National Dentistry Guidance: Outcomes Study. Chief Dental Office, Scotland, £300,000. |
| 2010-2011 | Murray E, Pal K, **Michie S**, Peacock R, Barnard M, Farmer A. Computer-based self-management programmes for adults with type 2 diabetes: Cochrane Systematic Review. National Institute of Health Research School of Primary Care Research. £68,869. |
| 2009-2011 | Doherty M, Zhang W, **Michie S**, Underwood M, Dieppe P. Delivery of high quality of gout care: a randomized controlled trial. Phase 1: preparatory work and proof of concept. Arthritis Research Campaign, £212,388. (MP/18827). |
| 2009-2010 | **Michie S**, Potts H. Public responses to swine flu communications: a longitudinal analysis. NIHR Programme, £67,022. (09.84.98). |
| 2009-2010 | Read J, **Michie S**, Yardley L, Crowcroft J, Smith R, Edmunds J. Understanding behavioural responses to infectious disease outbreaks. Economic and Social Research Council, £214,256. (RES-355-25-0019). |
| 2009-2010 | Edwards P, Felix L, Ferguson E, Free C, Lock K, **Michie S**, Miners A, Murray E. (co-PI) Adaptive e-learning to improve dietary behaviour: systematic review. NIHR Health Technology Appraisal Programme, £265,214. (08/57/02). |
| 2008-2010 | French DP, Dale S, **Michie S**, Szczepura A, Griffiths F, Stallard N. The development of an intervention to promote walking in primary care. Medical Research Council, £315,584. (G0701821). |
| 2009 | **Michie S**. Evaluation of a Behaviour Change Training Intervention. NHS Islington, £55,000. |
| 2008-2009 | **Michie S**, Rumsey N. Evaluation of the NHS Health Trainer schemes in England. Department of Health, £108,000. |
| 2007-2009 | Aunger R, Granger SP, Curtis, VC, Gibson WT, **Michie S**. Hygiene Wired: Screening Behaviour Change Interventions. Economic and Social Research Council, £130,747. (RES-185-31-0034). |
| 2007-2009 | Green S, McKenzie J, Grimshaw J, Mortimer D, Keating J, Walker B, **Michie S**, Francis J, O’Connor D. Improving the care of people with acute low back pain by allied health professionals: a cluster randomised controlled trial. Australian National Health and Medical Research Council, AUD$653 688 (£274,480). |
| 2007-2009 | Carr S, Donaldson C, **Michie S**, White M. An evidence synthesis of qualitative and quantitative research on the component intervention techniques, effectiveness, cost-effectiveness, equity and acceptability of the health-related lifestyle adviser role in improving health. NIHR Health Technology Appraisal Programme, £220,000. |
| 2006-2009 | **Michie S**. Behavioural change and maintenance in relation to health: developing methodological tools and a theoretical basis. Medical Research Council, £135,714. (PHSRN-MICH2). |
| 2006-2009 | **Michie S**, et al. Evidence into recommendations: an observational study of guideline development groups. Medical Research Council, £80,000. |
| 2005-2009 | **Michie S**, Smith J, Mackay J, Humphries S, Jacobs C, Nair D. Communicating genetic information within families. Department of Health, £169,416. (HSR06). |
| 2005-2009 | **Michie S**, Davies A. Increasing uptake of the MMR vaccine: development and evaluation of two interventions. ESRC/MRC Interdisciplinary Research Studentship. |
| 2004-2009 | Stone S, Hayward A, Cookson B, Jeanes A, Roberts J, Teare L, Charlett A, Duckworth G, Cooper B, **Michie S**. Does feedback of hand-hygiene sustain hand-hygiene longterm? Patient Safety Research Programme, Department of Health, £552,114. (PS/029). |
| 2006-2008 | **Michie S**, Dieppe P. Evidence into Recommendations: describing the process. Medical Research Council; and National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence, £100,000. (07/RE2022). |
| 2004-2008 | **Michie S**, Pilling S, Fonagy P. “Psychological processes and clinical effectiveness” programme grant. British Psychological Society, £1,282,440 (BPS-CORE/04/1). |
| 2007 | **Michie S**, Rumsey N, Wilkinson D. Evaluation of the NHS Health Trainer schemes in England. Department of Health, £70,000. |
| 2006-2007 | **Michie S**, Wight D. Applying social-psychological theory to understanding professional and population health behavioural change. Medical Research Council, £20,500. (PHSRN22). |
| 2006-2007 | Bridle C, **Michie S**, Jochelson K. Behavioural Interventions for disadvantaged groups. The King’s Fund, £22,560. (F86). |
| 2006-2007 |  **Michie S**. Non-implementation of Guidelines: a Mismatch of Models? Medical Research Council, £39,936. (06/RE2020). |
| 2006-2007 | **Michie S**, McEwen A, Kessel A, Nanchahal K, Cain S. Evaluation of a desktop resource to increase GP referral to smoking cessation services: a feasibility study. North Central London Research Consortium, £23,400. (06/Q0511/9). |
| 2005-2007 | Green S, Richards J, Grimshaw J, O’Conner D, McKenzie J, Mortimer D, **Michie S**, Francis J, O’Connor D. Implementating clinical practice guidelines in general practice: a cluster randomised controlled trial. National Health and Medical Research Council Australia, AUD$426 000 (£185,614). |
| 2004-2007 | **Michie S**, Williams S, Steer J, Whittington C. Implementing guidelines for preventing health care associated infections: the application of psychological theory and techniques. Hospital Infection Society, £60,000. |
| 2006 | **Michie S**, Horwood J, Johnston M, Johnston D. N-of-1 RCTs: methodology and application. Medical Research Council, £2,670. |
| 2006 | Johnston, Grimshaw, Pitts, **Michie**, Steen, Hrisos, Eccles, Francis, Sniehotta, Glidewell, Powell, Kolehmainen, MacLennan, Thomas, Molloy, Ross, Cruickshank, Laing. Implementation Group. Medical Research Council, £3,000. |
| 2005 | **Michie S**, Whittington C. Systematic review: the effectiveness of self-regulation interventions for increasing healthy eating in the general population. Health Development Agency, £10,000. |
| 2003-2005 | **Michie S**, Adshead F, Pilling S. “Developing and evaluating an integrated primary care-based smoking cessation service”. Neighbourhood Renewal Fund, Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, £75,000. |
| 2003-2005 | McCarthy, Ingham-Clarke, Coleman, **Michie**, Kearney, Rawlinson, Sherlaw, Johnson. “Assessment of interrelationships between different measures of the quality of cancer services provided by NHS Trusts in England”. NHS Service Delivery and Organisation (SDO) National R&D Programme, £249,000. |
| 2003-2005 | **Michie S**, Adshead F, Pilling S. “Reducing health inequalities: development of the public health assistant role”. Neighbourhood Renewal Fund, Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, £123,000. |
| 2003-2004 | **Michie S**, Taylor B, McCarthy C, Maddock P. Developing a psychological intervention to increase MMR uptake. Camden Primary Care Trust, £33,000. |
| 2003-2004 | **Michie S**, Pilling S. “Implementation of the NICE guidelines for schizophrenia”. National Institute of Clinical Excellence, £30,000. |
| 2003-2004 | **Michie S**, McKenna L. “Tinnitus distress: cognitive and conditioning explanations”. The British Tinnitus Association, £7,576. |
| 2001-2004 | Marteau T, **Michie S**, Dormandy E, Hooper R, Jones T, Griffiths M. Informed choice for antenatal screening: a randomised controlled trial of routine testing versus separate visit testing. NHS R&D, London, £197,387. |
| 2003 | **Michie**, Small, Khanderia, Foreman. “A pilot evaluation of community pharmacy-based smoking cessation”. North Central Thames Primary Care Research Network, £5,000. |
| 2002-2003 | **Michie S**, Smith J, Adshead F, Pilling S, Jones S. National Service Framework milestones in primary care: understanding barriers to behaviour change. NHS R&D: Health Action Zone Fund, £25,440. |
| 2002-2003 | Hardeman W, **Michie S**, Kinmonth AL, Prevost AT. “Training in behaviour change techniques to promote physical activity among people at risk of Type 2 diabetes: an evaluation”. Diabetes Care UK, £9,993. |
| 2002-2003 | **Michie S**, Johnston M. Seminars to extend and deepen the scientific understanding of the psychological processes involved in the implementation of evidence based practice (EBP) in health services. British Psychological Society, £3,000. |
| 2002 | **Michie S**. Measurement of NHS Staff Performance. Commission for Health Improvement, £3,000. |
| 1999-2001 | **Michie S**, Williams S, Cockcroft A. Developing a service to reduce health service staff stress and sickness absence. RFH Special Trustees, £55,949. |
| 1998-2001 | **Michie S**, Williams S. A pilot evaluation of interventions to reduce health service staff stress and sickness absence. The Nuffield Trust, £25,000. |
| 1997-1998 | Williams S, **Michie S**, Pattani, S. Improving the health of NHS staff, The Nuffield Trust, £20,000. |
| 1997-1999 | Marteau T, **Michie S**, Broadstock M, Mackay J, Bobrow M, Ponder B. The psychological impact of genetic testing for hereditary breast and ovarian cancer: a pilot study. Anglia and Oxford RHA, £50,988. |
| 1992-1993 | **Michie S**. Evaluation of stress management for medical students. RFH Special Trustees, £3,000. |
| 1988 | **Michie S**. Intervention to increase women’s attendance at antenatal classes. RFH Special Trustees, £1,162.78. |
| 1985 | **Michie S**. Antenatal class attendance, perinatal complications and postnatal behaviour. RFH Special Trustees, £820. |
|  |  |
| ***Research Collaborator*** |
| 2020-2021 | Limental et al. Barriers and facilitators to the uptake of blood culture sampling recommendation: a systematic review of qualitative literature, **Wellcome Trust**. |
| 2011-2012 | Squires J, Grimshaw J, Liddy C, Francis J, Michie S. Identifying facilitators and barriers to the uptake of retinopathy screening by individuals with diabetes mellitus, Canadian Institutes of Health Research. |
| 2009-2011 | Liu JJ, Davidson E, Bhopal R, Johnson M, White M, Netto G, Deverill M, Sheikh A. Effectiveness of smoking cessation, physical activity and dietary modification interventions adapted for South Asian, Black and Chinese populations. MRC/NIHR. |
| 2009-2012 | Renton A, Wall M, Clow A, Bull F, Draper A. Randomised cluster controlled trial of community level interventions to address social and structural determinants of physical activity, diet and mental well-being. Wellcome Trust, £1,534,080. |
| 2005-2006 | Green S, O’Conner D, Richards J. Closing the gap between research and practice: using behavioural change theory to identify barriers to implementation of evidence-based guidelines. Monash University Faculty Strategic Grant, $55 000. |
| 2005-2009 | Kinmonth AL et al. Development and evaluation of innovative strategies for the prevention of chronic disease in primary care. MRC, Co-operative Grant. |
| 2004-2007 | Thornicroft G, Johnson S, Farmer P et al. In-patient alternatives to traditional in-patient care. SDO NHS, £299,991. |
| 2001-2003 | Graham A, Ramirez A, Richards M. Poor mental health among hospital consultants: an investigation of causal factors and outcomes. Guys’ and St Thomas’ Charitable Foundation, £90,960. |
|  |  |
| ***Workshop Grants*** |
| 2016 | Presseau J, Hillmer M, Boet S, Brehaut J, Colquhoun H, Fairclough L, Foy R), Francis J, Grimshaw J, Horsley T, Ivers N, Lorencatto F, **Michie S**, Sales A, Witteman H. Disseminating best practices in optimising Audit and Feedback: beyond business as usual. CIHR Planning and Dissemination Grant, $10,000 CAD |
| 2009 | Amlot, Rubin, Michie. Lessons learned from swine flu for researchers: how should we study the next pandemic? Infectious Disease Research Network. |
| 2008 | Gruen, Green, Harris, Kaye, Grimshaw, Michie et al. Improving the health outcomes of people following traumatic brain injury or spinal cord injury through a program to increase the use of research evidence in practice. Victorian Neurotrauma Initiative, $9 800. |
| 2006 | Behaviour change theory in implantation research, Aberdeen, UK. Medical Research Council, £3,000. |
| 2006 | N-of-1 RCTs: methodology and applications, Bristol, UK. Medical Research Council, £2,670. |
|  |  |
| ***Study Visit/Travel/Workshop Grants*** |
| 20152006 | How to create, evaluate and implement effective digital healthcare interventions: development of guidance. Medical Research Council, £10,000.Oral presentation, international conference, Bangkok, Thailand. UCL Graduate School, £672. |
| 2005 | Keynote, international conference, Havana, Cuba. UCL Graduate School, £497. |
| 2004 | Oral presentation, international conference, Helsinki, Finland. UCL Graduate School, £278. |
| 2003 | Burton, Kagan, Orford, Michie. British Psychological Society Visiting Fellow, £940. |
| 2003 | Burton, Kagan, Orford, Michie. British Psychological Society Visiting Psychologist, £940. |
| 2003 | Oral presentation, international conference, Greece. The British Academy, £344. |
| 2001 | Invited presentation, international conference, Cook Islands. The Wellcome Trust, £800. |
| 2000 | Lecture tour and research collaboration in Australia. The Royal Society, £1,600. |

# **Selected invited talks**

|  |
| --- |
| ***Keynote Lectures*** |
| 20212020 | **The 12th International Conference on Biomedical Ontologies OntoBESS Workshop.** *The Human Behaviour-Change Project & the Behaviour Change Intervention Ontology***UCL Institute of Mental Health** Annual Conference. *Behavioural science contributions to managing the pandemic.***Academy of Social Sciences** Annual Lecture. *Society, behaviour & science in the time of pandemic: Reflections on Covid-19 in the UK.***Rencontres of Santé publique France.** *Why invest in Behavioural, Environmental, Social and Systems Interventions research?***China National Federation of Preventive Medicine** 3rd Interdisciplinary Behavioral Health Forum & Inauguration of the Division of Behavioral Health: *Behavioral health in practice: mechanisms of behavioral change in the context of the COVID-19 pandemic***British Association of Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy** Annual Conference**,** *Changing Behaviour: Key to Reducing COVID-19 Transmission***BPS Annual Conference** Doing What Matters: Value-Driven Clinical Psychology in Action**,** *COVID-19: Lessons for Creating a more Resilient Society***UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference,** *COVID-19: Behavioural science meets Policy***Republic of Ireland and Northern Ireland Joint Public Health Annual Conference,** *COVID-19: Intervening using behavioural science***11th International Conference on Biomedical Ontologies,** *Applying Ontologies to Behavioural Science: The Human Behaviour-Change Project***Society of Behavioral Medicine Annual Meeting,** *Artificial Intelligence meets Behaviour in Health: Hope, Hype, or Harm?***National Academy of Medicine of Brazil,** online. *Social and behavioural aspects of managing the UK and Brazil response to the Covid-19 pandemic.* |
| 2019 | **Netherlands Behavioural Insights Team,** The Hague, Netherlands. *Behavioural Science meets Computer Science: The Human Behaviour-Change Project.***Canadian Academy of Audiology,** Halifax, Canada. *Applying the Behaviour Change Wheel to designing and evaluating interventions to help clinicians help patients.***Behaviour Change, Science and Policy Symposium** **with Prime Minister’s Office,** Helsinki, Finland. *Applying behavioural science to policy and interventions: a tool for collaboration***International Convention of Psychological Science***,* Paris, France*. Changing Behaviours throughout Society.* **DigiCog Workshop: harnessing digital technology to probe human cognition and behavior***,* Provence, France. *Behavioural Science meets Computer Science: The Human Behaviour-Change Project.* |
| 2018 | **EuroHealthNet INHERIT Your Future,** Vienna,Austria:pre-event to Austrian EU Presidency conference on transforming food systems**.** *Behaviour change in the context of sustainability, health & social inclusion***ESRC Festival of Social Science,** London, UK. *Behavioural Science: Key to Implementing Policy***Netherlands Conference on New Directions for Behaviour Change**, Radmoud University, Netherlands. *Organising what we Know to build the Future of Behaviour Change.***European Social Marketing Conference,** Antwerp, Belgium.*Behavioural Science for Health, Social and Environmental Change.***Portuguese Psychology Association,** Braga, Portugal.*Changing Behaviour to Improve Health.***Canadian Summit on Community Pharmacy,** Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. *Changing Healthcare Practice: A Behavioural Science Approach.***German Conference of Evidence-based Medicine,** Graz, Austria. *Revolutionising evidence synthesis and use: the Human Behaviour-Change Project.***Japan Agency for Medical Research and Development,** Tokyo, Japan. *Methodologies for developing and evaluating digital interventions.* |
| 2017 | **HEPA Europe annual conference,** Zagreb, Croatia. *Applying behavioural science to developing and evaluating digital interventions: implications for physical activity.***British Society of Periodontology annual conference,** London, UK. *Effecting behaviour change: What does the science tell us?***Informatics and Health,** Manchester, UK.*Artificial Intelligence meets behavioural science: The Human Behaviour Change Project.***Psychological Society of Ireland annual conference,** Dublin, Ireland. *Building the science of behaviour change: the Human Behaviour-Change Project.***2nd International Conference on e-Coaching for Health and Wellbeing,** Amsterdam, Netherlands. *An evidence-based alcohol-reduction smartphone app.* |
| 2016 | **Finnish Prime Minister's Office's Government Policy Analysis Unit National Seminar,** Finland. *Designing more effective public policy to change behaviour: The contribution of behavioural science.***Nordic Health Promotion Research Conference,** Jyväskylä, Finland.*Changing behaviour to improve health: frameworks for developing interventions.***International Behavioral Trials Network**, Montreal, Canada. *Behaviour Change Taxonomy (Ontology).***Educational Psychology Research Conference,** London, UK. *Changing behaviour: frameworks for developing interventions* **UK National Smoking Cessation Conference**, London, UK. *Personalising support for smokers using the Behaviour Change Wheel.* |
| 2015 | **International Symposium: Health Information – Challenges and Strategies,** Lausanne, Switzerland. *Behaviour change: theories, taxonomy and strategies.***International Federation of Infection Control,** Malta. *Designing better interventions: Understanding behaviour change to plan more effective infection prevention and control* **Hungarian Institute for Health Development,** Budapest, Hungary. *The Behaviour Change Wheel: a systematic method for designing interventions.***Diabetes in Primary Care Conference,** Cork, Ireland. *The role of goal-setting in self-management of diabetes.***European Health Psychology Society**, Cyprus. *Building the science of behaviour change: organising & integrating the accumulating evidence***Danish Implementation Network Annual Conference,** Denmark.*The Behaviour Change Wheel: a new method for characterising and designing behaviour change interventions***Motivate Active Healthy Lifestyles**, University of Lisbon, Portugal. *Frameworks for designing behaviour change interventions.***Imparts** (Integrating Mental and Physical Healthcare), Kings College London, UK. *Translating evidence into practice: the role of behaviour change.***Australasian Society for Behaviour and Health Medicine,** Perth, Australia**.** *Translating evidence into practice: the role of behaviour change and theory.***Institute for Economic Analysis of Decision-making,** University of Sheffield, UK. Exploring the intersections between economics and psychology. *Behaviour Change beyond Nudge.* |
| 2014 | **Finnish Social Psychology Conference**, Helsinki, Finland. *Understanding and Changing Behaviour: Theories and Techniques.***Society for Back Pain Research**, Dublin, Ireland.*Behaviour Change Theory and Applications to improving Outcomes of Back Pain Research.***1st Uruguayan Conference of Tobacco and Health,** Colonia, Uruguay. *Training Stop Smoking Counsellors.***Academy of Behavioral Medicine Research,** Washington, USA. *Complex behavioral interventions: How to conceptualize, specify and inform with theory.***Canadian Psychological Association annual convention,** Vancouver, Canada. *Changing Behaviour: Models and Methods.***International Society for Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity annual conference,** San Diego, USA.*Applying Behavioural Science to Developing & Evaluating Behaviour Change Interventions.***Public Health England/NICE** conference on Evidence into Practice, Nottingham, UK. *Changing behaviour to implement evidence.***Health Services Research and Pharmacy Practice** 20th Anniversary Conference, Aberdeen, UK. *The Importance of Theory in Explaining & Changing Behaviour.***Greater Manchester Behaviour Change Commission** launch, Manchester, UK**:** *Achieving behaviour change to improve public services and their impact.***DAFNE Collaborative Meeting,** Manchester, UK**:** *Designing interventions to change behaviour.* |
| 2013 | **International Psychology Congress,** Braga, Portugal. *Changing Behaviour to improve Clinical Practice and Policy.***UCSF Center for AIDS Research conference**Implementation sciences and the global response to HIV/AIDS, San Francisco, USA.*A Theoretical Framework for Understanding Health Provider Behavior***Royal Society of Public Health,** London, UK.*The scientific basis of “evidence-based” behaviour change interventions.***British Dietetic Association annual conference,** London, UK.*Changing behaviour: Who and how?***Medicine 2.0, 6th World Congress on Social media, mobile apps, internet/web 2.0.** London, UK. *Designing digital interventions: Applying theories and methods from health psychology.***British Association for Cognitive and Behavioural Psychotherapy (BABCP) Annual Conference,** Imperial College London, UK.*Designing and Evaluating Interventions to Change Behaviour using 'The Behaviour Change Wheel'.***Global Resilience Innovation Platform (GRIP) Summit 2013**, Beaumont Estate, Windsor, UK. *Changing professional practice – principles and evidence.***International Society for Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity Conference**, University of Cambridge, UK. *Behaviour change techniques and a framework for increasing physical activity.* |
| 2012 | **UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Scientific Conference**, Manchester University, UK. *Strengthening the links between science and policy: the Behaviour Change Wheel*.**National Prescribing Service Facilitators’ Forum**, Sydney, Australia. *The behaviour change wheel: a system for designing effective interventions*.**Australian Guideline Developers Network Meeting**, Melbourne, Australia. *Getting the best from your guideline committee*.**Implementation Science Summer School,** Dublin, Ireland. *The Behaviour Change Wheel: a method for developing interventions.***NHS Confederation**, Manchester, UK. *Building bridges and improving health in hospitals: the behaviour change wheel.* |
| 2011 | **Australian Cardiac Rehabilitation Conference**, Perth, Australia. *Interventions to reduce risk factors.***HSRN and SDO Network Annual Conference** “Delivering Better Health Services”, Liverpool, UK. *Changing behaviour to improve health and reduce inequality.***European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control Conference**, Stockholm, Sweden. *Using research to inform communication strategies*. |
| 2010 | **Society for the Study of Addiction Annual Symposium**, York, UK. *Identifying effective behaviour change techniques in smoking and alcohol interventions*.**KT Canada Annual Conference**, Calgary, Canada. *Knowledge transfer: a behavioural science perspective*. |
| 2009 | **6th Annual Midlands Health Psychology Conference**, Coventry University, UK. *Minimising the impact of pandemic flu: the role of behaviour*.**UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Scientific Conference**, University of Southampton, UK. *Behavioural sciences as applied to influenza*.**2nd Latin American Society for Research into Nicotine and Tobacco Conference**, Mexico City, Mexico. *Optimising behavioural support for smoking cessation*. **Society for Genomics Policy and Population Health Annual Conference**, London, UK. *Does knowledge of genetic risk motivate people of adopt healthy behaviours?***North British Pain Association Conference**, Edinburgh. *Changing behaviour in patients with chronic health problems: principles and techniques*. |
| 2008 | **Global Healthcare Alliance for Treatment of Tobacco Dependence**, Lisbon, Portugal. *Engaging the patient: a fresh look at behavioural approaches*. **World Julian Aleksandrowicz Scientific Congress**, Cracow, Poland. *Changing behaviour to improve health*.**7th Conference on Psychology and Health**, Lunteren, Netherlands. *Advancing the science of behaviour change*.**22nd Conference of the European Health Psychology Society**, Bath, UK. *Making a difference: The role of behaviour change science in government policy*. |
| 2007 | **European Congress of Psychology**, Prague, Czech Republic. *Changing behaviour to improve health.* State of the Art lecture.**Annual Conference of the British Psychological Society** Division of Health Psychology, Nottingham, UK. *Behaviour change: theory, evidence and application*. |
| 2006 | **National Institute of Clinical Studies**, Melbourne, Australia. 1st National Conference: Using Evidence, Using Guidelines symposium. *Understanding guideline implementation: using psychological theory*.**26th International Congress of Applied Psychology**, International Association of Applied Psychology, Athens, Greece. *Genetic testing – psychological consequences and interventions*. State of the Art lecture. |
| 2005 | **3rd Guidelines International Network Annual Conference**, Evidence in Context. Lyon, France. *How to get the message across.***Irish Division of Health Psychology** Annual Conference, Dublin, Ireland. *Changing behaviours related to health: which theories and which techniques?***International Society of Behavioural Medicine** and Finnish Institute of Public Health, Lahti, Finland. *Applying the evidence base to prevent disease and improve health: how to incorporate theory into program design*.**Medical Research Council** Health Services Research Fellow Annual Conference, Bristol, UK. *Improving health: using psychological theory.* |
| 2004 | **Michigan Center for Genomics and Public Health**, USA. *Communicating genetic information: process and outcome.*Inaugural **Greek Health Psychology Conference**, Athens, Greece. *Health psychology in Europe: challenges and future directions.***4th Health Psychology International Conference**, Havana, Cuba. *Changing behaviours related to health: the application of psychological theory*. |
| 2002 | **16th European Health Psychology Society Conference**, Lisbon, Portugal. *Genes and health: should we predict?* |
| 1998 | **Nuffield Trust** Invited Conference for NHS Chief Executives, Westminster, London. *Caring for the NHS workforce, time to make a difference*. |
|  |  |
| ***International Invited Talks*** |
| 2021 | **Guideline International Network** annual conference. *Understanding behaviour and implementation in managing Covid19.***OECD** Global Science Forum - Research agendas: lessons learned from COVID 19. *Behavioural compliance with government regulations during the COVID-19 pandemic.*Pasteur Institute, **France**. Covid-19: Advances and Challenges International Conference. *Applying behavioural science to understanding Covid-19 protective behaviours.***Lancet** Covid Commission Public Health and Vaccines task forces meeting. *UK situation post Delta* |
|  | **WHO** Public Health and Social Measures consultation, Global.*Towards a global research agenda to measure the effectiveness and impact of PHSM during health emergencies.*Precision Convergence Webinar Series: Linking Brain to Society for Adaptive Real-World Behavior, **USA.** *The Human Behaviour-Change Project.*Hong Kong Society of Behavioral Health Webinar, **Hong Kong**. *Applying behavioural science to increasing Covid-19 vaccination uptake.*World Pandemic Conference, *A behavioural science approach to pandemic management,* Webinar, **Turkey.**Agency for Health Quality and Evaluation, Health Department Catalonian Government. The social approach to deal with future pandemics*. Effective behavioural, environmental, social and systems interventions (BESSI) for pandemic preparedness,* Webinar, **Spain.**Food Standards Agency International Conference. *Understanding and changing behaviours in the food system.* Webinar, **UK.**Department of Psychology, University of Santiago, Chile. *COVID-19: Changing Behaviour to Reduce Transmission*, Webinar, **Chile.** |
| 2020 | Beyond Boundaries. *The Climate and Sustainability Crisis: the Need for Behaviour Change.* **Global Webinar**, hosted by UCL.The Max Planck Institute, Berlin. *The Human Behaviour-Change Project*. Webinar, **Germany**. *Organising knowledge about behaviour change interventions:*US Government Office of Planning, Research and Evaluation meeting: Exploring Core Components Research in Social Services Settings. *Taxonomies and ontologies: Organising knowledge about core components*, Webinar, **USA.**OECD International COVID-19 Behavioural Insights & Policy Group. *How Behavioural Insights are useful for policy and operational response in COVID-19*. **Global** webinar.World Health Organization South-East Asia Region. *How Behavioural Insights are useful for policy and operational response in COVID-19*, Webinar, Geneva, **Switzerland.**International Behavioural Trials Network. *Limiting Covid-19 transmission: a behavioural perspective*, Webinar, **Canada.**XR Scientists ‘Ask A Scientist’ global webinar. Panel Discussion. Audience 35K.Society of Behavioral Medicine. Integrating the Multiphase Optimization Strategy & the Behaviour Change Intervention Ontology, Webinar, **USA**.  |
| 2019 | Society for the Study of Addiction. Introduction to Ontologies, Newcastle, **UK.**Society of Behavioral Medicine Behavior Change Grand Rounds. *The Theory and Technique Tool (TATT): Making Theoretical Constructs Useable, Useful & Testable.* Webinar, **USA.**Canadian Academy of Audiology**.** *Successful hearing aid use in adults: How theory can help us understand and change behaviour.* Halifax, **Canada.**Australasian Group of Addiction Journal Seminar: *Why an Addiction Ontology?* Sydney, **Australia.**Society of Behavioral Medicine Behavior Change Grand Rounds. *Behavioural Science meets Computer Science: The Human Behaviour Change Project*, Webinar, **USA.**National Academy of Medicine and Academy of Medical Medical Sciences Rosenthal Symposium. *Revolutionising evidence synthesis and use: the Human Behaviour-Change Project.* London, **UK.** |
| 2018 | European Monitoring Centre for Drugs and Drug Addiction. *Implementation: Models and frameworks.* Lisbon, **Portugal.**Trinity College Dublin School of Psychology. *The Human Behaviour-Change Project: Behavioural Science meets Computer Science*, Dublin, **Ireland.**Society for the Study of Addiction. *Comprehensive, consistent and accurate: the Human Behaviour-Change Project.* Newcastle, **UK.**10th Duodecim International Symposium. *Developing effective behaviour change interventions.* Saanas, **Finland.**10th Duodecim International Symposium. *Process evaluation.* Saanas, **Finland.**International Behavioral Trials Network. *Advancing the Sciences of Implementation and Behaviour through Ontologies.* Montreal, **Canada.**International Behavioral Trials Network workshop. *Building an ontology of behaviour change interventions.* Montreal, **Canada.**Canadian Institute of Health Research Workshop: Rewarding Success Initiative. *Complex interventions: intervention design considerations to increase effectiveness.* Montreal, **Canada.**German Conference of Evidence-based Medicine. *Integrating behavioural, computer and information for evidence synthesis and interpretation: the Human Behaviour-Change Project*, Graz, **Austria.**Japan Agency for Medical Research and Development. *Behaviour science and public policy in UK healthcare*, Tokyo, **Japan.**Behavioral Informatics and Technology Group, Society of Behavioral Medicine, *Human Behavior Change Project: Building the science of behavior change through machine learning,* **USA.** |
| 2017 | Evidence-based Practice Center at the University of North Carolina, **USA** and Cochrane **Austria**. *Behaviour Change Techniques and Theories: How to analyse the content and mechanisms of action of behaviour change interventions in published articles?*Karolinska Institute Medical Management Centre, **Sweden.** *Implementation: What, why and how?*Karolinska Institute Medical Management Centre,**Sweden***. Implementation and Behaviour Change*Utrecht University Medical Centre, **Netherlands**. The Mebius Kramer lecture: *Changing behaviour: Tools for thought and practice.* IBM Thomas J. Watson Research Center, New York, **USA**. *Behaviour change intervention design and evaluation.*European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Padova, **Italy**. State of the Art lecture. *The Human Behaviour Change Project: harnessing computer science to advance behavioural science.* African Population and Health Research Center, Nairobi, **Africa**. *Behaviour as part of dynamic systems.*International Behavioural Trials Network 3rd Annual Conference, Montpelier, **France.** *Behaviour Change Taxonomies (and Ontologies).*International Behavioural Trials Network 3rd Annual Conference, Montpelier, **France.** *Evaluating effective components within digital interventions:* *the example of Drink Less.*Centre for Research in Evidence-Based Practice, Bond University, **Australia.** *Improving Research Efficiency: The Human Behaviour Change Project.* |
| 2016 | Annual Conference on the Science of Dissemination and Implementation, Washington, **USA**. *Fidelity and adaptation: Both needed for the theoretical understanding of change.*Science of Behaviour Change Grand Round, University of Colombia, **USA**. *Linking Theory to Techniques of Behaviour Change: A step towards building an Ontology of Behaviour Change Interventions.*Population Health Intervention Research International Consortium Conference, Paris, **France.** *Improving behaviour change interventions: the importance of linking behaviour change techniques to their mechanisms of action.*Process evaluation of population health intervention research, International Workshop. *Behaviour change techniques and their mechanisms of action.* Paris, **France.**Society for the Study of Addiction, **UK.** *Characterising intervention content in terms of behaviour change techniques*National Institutes of Health, **USA**. Mind the Gap webinar series. *Reducing Waste in Research: Use of Taxonomies and Frameworks of Behaviour Change* |
| 2015 | World Health Summit, Berlin, **Germany**. *Health Psychology:Changing Behaviour in Health Professionals.*Danish Centre for Intervention Research annual conference, Copenhagen, **Denmark**. Developing theory-based interventions: *which behaviour-change approach should I use?*All **Ireland** Cancer Consortium conference, Belfast*. Preventing and managing cancer: an approach to behaviour change*School of Public Health, University of Aarhus, **Denmark**. *The Behaviour Change Wheel: a new method for characterising and designing behaviour change interventions.*European Congress of Obesity, Prague, **Czech Republic**. *What behaviour change techniques and theory work best for population-based nutrition & physical activity interventions?*Hochbaum Lecture, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, **USA.** *Building the Science of Behaviour Change.*Motivate Active Healthy Lifestyles, University of Lisbon, **Portugal**. *The role of theory in behaviour change interventions and a review of behaviour change theories.*School of Psychology and Speech Pathology, Curtin University, **Australia**. *Behaviour change interventions: How to conceptualise, specify and inform with theory.* |
| 2014 | 1st Uruguayan Conference of Tobacco and Health**,** Colonia, **Uruguay**. *The role of the therapist in achieving behavioural outcomes.*BMC Health Services Research conference, Kings College London. *Implementation Science: understanding behaviour change and maintenance.*Department of Family and Preventive Medicine, University of California at San Diego, **USA**. *Applying Behavioural Science to Developing & Evaluating Behaviour Change Interventions.*International Behavioural Trials Network Meeting, Montreal, **Canada.** *The Behavior Change Technique Taxonomy (v1).* |
| 2013 | The Nova Scotia Health Research Foundation, Halifax, **Canada**. *Applying theory to designing complex interventions.* Dalhousie University, Halifax, **Canada**. *Changing behaviour to improve health.*Prevention and Population Sciences Program, National Institutes of Health, Washington, **USA**. *The Behavior Change Technique Taxonomy (v1)*Institute of Medicine, Linkoping University, **Sweden**. *Clinical Behaviour Change: Applications of the Theoretical Domains Framework.*International Symposium on Complex Interventions, LSHTM, London, **UK**. *Applying Theory to Designing and Evaluating Complex Interventions.* |
| 2012 | The School of Medicine and Public Health, University of Newcastle, **Australia**. *Designing and reporting interventions to change behaviour using “The Behaviour Change Wheel”.*The Karolinska Institute, Stockholm, **Sweden**. *A system for designing effective behaviour change interventions.* Theoretical Domains Framework Invited Workshop, Ottawa, **Canada**, December. *Development and Validation of the Theory Domains Framework.*Audit and Feedback Invited Workshop, Ottawa, **Canada**, December. *Applying theory to designing A&F interventions and evaluations*School of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Monash University, Melbourne, **Australia**, November. *Designing interventions to change health professional behaviour.*The Sustainability Institute, University of Monash, **Australia**, November. *An Introduction to the Behaviour Change Wheel.*Behaviour Works/ the Shannon Company, Melbourne, **Australia**, November. *Which behaviour change approach should I use?*Knowledge Translation Terminology Meeting, KT Canada, Ottawa, **Canada,** September**.** *The Behaviour Change Wheel, Theoretical Domains Framework, Behaviour Change Techniques.*Health Services Research Association of Australia and New Zealand, Sydney, **Australia,** May. *Evidence into practice: the contribution of behavioural science.*National Prescribing Service, Sydney, **Australia,** May. *The Behaviour Change Wheel: a model for understanding and changing behaviour*. |
| 2011 | European Parliament, Brussels, **Belgium**. Conference: Psychology: A contribution to EU policy-making. *Behaviour change in pandemic flu and obesity*.European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control, Stockholm, **Sweden**. *Tackling seasonal flu in Europe: applying the* *Behaviour Change Wheel.*Norwegian Centre for Addiction Research, Stavanger University Hospital, **Norway.** *The role of identity in behaviour change.*University of Hong Kong School of Public Health and Centre for Excellence for Control of Pandemic Influenza, **Hong Kong**. *Minimising the impact of pandemic flu: the role of behaviour.*Cardiac Society of Australia and New Zealand, Perth, **Australia.** *The role of psychological theory in designing and evaluating interventions to change CVD-related behaviour.*Cardiac Society of Australia and New Zealand, Perth, **Australia.** *Taking healthcare interventions from trial to practice.*Centre for Research into Evidence-Based Practice, Bond University, **Australia***. Implementation and the science of behaviour change.*2nd Global Social Marketing Conference, Dublin, **Ireland**: *The Behaviour Change Wheel: a system for designing effective interventions.*Ottawa Hospital Research Institute, Ottawa, **Canada**: *Validating a theoretical framework for behaviour change*.Cochrane Effective Practice and Organisation of Care (EPOC) Group: Ottawa, **Canada**: *Making reviews more informative: applying theory and specifying intervention content*.European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control conference, Stockholm, **Sweden**: *The Behaviour Change Wheel: a system for designing effective interventions*. |
| 2010 | Norwegian Centre for Addiction Research, Stavanger University Hospital, **Norway**: *Behaviour change: theories and application.*Center for Health Improvement and Prevention, University of Connecticut, **USA**: *Advancing* *the science of behaviour change*.Ottawa Hospital Research Institute, Ottawa, **Canada**: *Methods for developing effective behaviour change interventions*.Department of Psychology, University of Ottawa, **Canada**: *The role of behaviour change theory in knowledge translation*.WHO/Wellcome Trust international meeting on the Public Health Research Agenda for Influenza, London, **UK**: *Promoting tools: communication*.Implementation Research Institute, Center for Mental Health Services Research, Washington University in St Louis, **USA**: *Theories of behaviour change and implementation strategies at provider level*.World Health Organisation, Geneva, **Switzerland**, Expert Workshop on Modern Tools for Strategic Communication: *Communications and public health interventions in disease outbreaks*.NHMRC National Institute of Clinical Studies, Melbourne, **Australia**: *Current research work in guidelines.*Australian Satellite of the Cochrane Effective Practice and Organisation of Care (EPOC) Group, Melbourne, **Australia**: *Using behavioural theory to design knowledge translation interventions*. |
| 2009 | European Centre for Disease Control, Brussels, **Belgium**. Invited experts workshop on Influenza Development and Research Priorities: *Behavioural sciences as applied to influenza.*Graduate School for Health Research, Medical Center, University of Groningen, **Netherlands**. *Improving health by changing behaviour.* |
| 2008 | XI International Conference for the Treatment of Tobacco, Rio de Janeiro, **Brazil**: *Engaging the patient – a fresh look at behavioural approaches*.Global Healthcare Alliance for Treatment of Tobacco Dependence, Lisbon, **Portugal**: *Engaging the patient – a fresh look at behavioural approaches.*10th Annual Conference of the Society for Research in Nicotine and Tobacco, Rome, **Italy**: *Applying psychological theory to promote evidence-based clinical practice.*Expert Workshop (“Synergy”), European Health Psychology Conference, Bath, **UK**: *Designing internet interventions to test theories of behaviour change*.Expert Workshop: Issues in Health Behavior Change, Freie Universit**ät, Berlin, Germany: *Designing and evaluating internet-based interventions.***7th Conference on Psychology and Health, Lunteren, the **Netherlands**: *Trial designs for interventions: are there alternatives to the RCT?*5th World Congress on Prevention of Diabetes and its Complications, Helsinki, **Finland**. Debate: *Health Behavior Change: are our cognitive-rational theories any good?*Department of Psychology, Frere Universit**ät, Berlin, Germany: *Behaviour change: theory and application*.** |
| 2007 | Canadian Institutes of Health Research: Ottawa, **Canada**. Invited lecture at the symposium ‘Behaviour approaches to knowledge transfer organised by the Knowledge Translation-Improved Clinical Effectiveness through BEhavioural Research Group (KT-ICEBERG): *Behavioural approaches to intervention fidelity.*VU University Medical Center: the **Netherlands**: *Preventive behaviour: what motivates people to adopt healthy lifestyles?* |
| 2006 | European Meeting on Psychosocial Aspects of Genetics, Amsterdam, the **Netherlands**: *What works and why in Genetic Counselling? The need for theory*.National Institute of Clinical Studies, Melbourne, **Australia**: *Synthesising and implementing evidence: why psychology?* |
| 2005 | Assessment and Intervention in Health and Illness: invited experts’ scientific workshop, Leiden, the **Netherlands**: *A self-regulation intervention to increase hand hygiene behaviour in hospital staff.* |
| 2004 | Public Health Genetics Symposium, University of Michigan, **USA**: *Communicating genetic information: process and outcome.*American Society of Human Genetics Conference, Ontario, **Canada**: *Quality genetic counselling: theory and evidence in process and outcomes.*Fifth Conference on Psychology and Health, Rolduc, the **Netherlands**: *Predictive genetic testing: the problem of low risk results*. |
| 2003 | Psychological Interventions in Physical Health: invited experts’ scientific workshop, **Cook Islands**. *Predictive genetic testing: understanding why negative test results sometimes fail to reassure.* |
| 2000 | Psychology Dept, University of Sydney, **Australia**: *Genetic risk information: some psychological implications.*The Murdoch Institute, University of Melbourne, **Australia**: *The psychological impact of predictive genetic testing.* |
| 1999 | European Science Foundation workshop on risk and decision making, University of Amsterdam, the **Netherlands**: *High risk behaviour in the face of low risk information: predictive genetic testing*. |
| 1995 | The Human Genetics Society of the Netherlands: symposium on Genetic Screening, Amsterdam, the **Netherlands**: *The psychological impact of carrier screening for cystic fibrosis: a three year follow-up*. |
|  |  |
| ***National Invited Talks*** |
| 2021 | **Scottish Covid Advisory Adherence Group, Scottish Government,** Maintaining Covid-protective behaviours long-term.**Royal Institution** webinar. Science communication and public trust in the Covid-19 pandemic.**Royal Society of Medicine** seminar: *COVID-19 Series: Your questions answered***Royal College of Physicians Advanced Medicine** conference,*The Role of Behavioural Science in Managing Covid-19.***Behavioural Science and Public Health Network** annual conference.*Embedding behavioural science in public health during COVID-19: Successes and challenges.***Local Government Association** national conference‘Applying Behaviour Change Techniques to the COVID-19 response’. *COVID-19: Increasing Adherence to Rules and Guidance.* |
| 2020 | **UK Government Cabinet Office Behavioural Science** webinar:*Possible impact of vaccination programme on adherence to interventions***UCL Microbiology Domain webinar:** *Reducing transmission by enabling behaviour change***University of Aberdeen** Health Psychology Group. *Intervening using behavioural science: COVID-19.***UK Government Department of Housing, Communities and Local Government.** *Intervening using behavioural science: COVID-19 and carbon emissions.***UCL Debating Society.** *This House Regrets the UK's Response to COVID-19.***Westminster Health Forum policy conference:** Development and rollout of Test and Trace, and the future of the COVID-19 contact tracing app. *Public engagement and behaviour change – encouraging uptake, adherence to requests to isolate, and building trust.***Institute of Employment Rights.** *Education and Psychological Wellbeing.* **Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh.** *Understanding and changing citizens’ behaviour to manage Covid-19.***University of Leeds School of Psychology.** *Behavioural Science meets Computer Science: The Human Behaviour-Change Project* |
| 2019 | **The Royal Institution of Great Britain.** Science Lives Here.*Hearts & Minds: The Science of Behaviour Change***Complex Urban Systems for Sustainability and Health.** *Theory of Change.***UCL Open Science Salon.** *Open Science: Benefits and challenges.* |
| 2018 | **Innovation Summit 2018: Translational Research for Clinical Impact:** *Behavioural Science meets Computer Science: The Human Behaviour-Change Project***Interdisciplinary Network for Collaborative Understanding of Economic Dynamics (IN-CLUED)** *Interdisciplinary working: Benefits and challenges***Public Health England.** *Artificial Intelligence meets Behavioural Science: The Human Behaviour Change Project***Food Standards Agency.** *Changing Behaviour: Whose Behaviour and How?***Edge Hill University Festival of Ideas.** *Changing Behaviour to Improve Health: Towards the Future.***Birkbeck Research Centres, Birkbeck College.** *Creating an interdisciplinary research environment.***HM Revenue & Customs.** *Changing behaviour: individual & population, harnessing digital technology* |
| 2017 | **University of Liverpool Psychology Department.** *Using Artificial Intelligence for data interpretation & generating behavioural insights: The Human Behaviour Change Project***Department of Health** Behavioural Sciences Summit. *A behavioural sciences approach to improving healthcare.***Academy of Medical Sciences/NIHR** Future of Public Health Research workshop.*How the social sciences can improve health.***University College London Office of the Vice-Provost (Research).** *Working across disciplines: concepts, language and ways of working***University of Warwick Business School.** *Artificial Intelligence meets behavioural science: The Human Behaviour Change Project***Soapbox Science,** Southbank, London. *What does it take to change your behaviour?***Campaign for Social Science** launch of Health of People report.*How the social sciences can improve population health.* **The ‘evidence-policy gap’ in behaviour change,** ESRC funded seminar.*Communicating ‘evidence’ about behaviour change: Challenges and solutions***UCL interdisciplinary conference: Health, Wellbeing & the Built Environment.** *Complexity, Implementation and Transdisciplinarity.* |
| 2016 | **British Thoracic Society Annual Conference.** *Behaviour change:what should be done for the patient in front of us?***University of York Health Sciences.** *The Human Behaviour Change Project.***Academy of Social Sciences.** Health of People roundtable. *Using social and behavioural sciences to improve health service delivery.***CLAHRC South London Implementation Science Masterclass.** *Implementation strategies, theories, models and frameworks.***Bupa Medical Advisory Council.** *Health-related behaviour and Effecting Change***PHE Applied Epidemiology Scientific Conference.** Warwick.*Changing behaviour to improve health.***NIHR School for Public Health Research.** Newcastle. *The development and evaluation of a theory-based smartphone application.* |
| 2015 | **Behavioural Public Policy: Theory and Practice,** UCL, London. *Hearts, minds & environment: three pillars of behaviour change.***Rosetrees Trust,** London. Symposium, Smart Technologies for Health. *Promises and pitfalls of using smartphone apps to change behaviour.***UCL** Lunch-time Lecture (for the public): *Hearts, minds & environment: the three pillars of behaviour change.***NICE,** London. Policy and Practice seminar: Using behaviour change theory to inform implementation support at a national level. *Using behaviour change frameworks to understand and improve implementation*.**Royal Society of Medicine,** London. Mainstreaming medical apps; reducing NHS costs; improving patient outcomes. *Using apps to change behaviour.***UCL Centre for Ethics and Law**, London. Legal Risk: Definition, management and risk. *Compliance = Behaviour: a perspective from behavioural science.***Local Government Association**, London. Conference ‘Increasing public health with reducing budgets: how evidence can help.’ *How are local authorities using evidence?* **Centre for Behaviour Change conference,** London.*Harnessing the power of digital technology to develop and test behaviour change theory***University of Oxford,** Centre for Evidence-Based Intervention. *Developing Behaviour Change Interventions: a Systematic Approach.***University of Sheffield,** Institute for Economic Analysis of Decision-Making.Workshop ‘Exploring the Intersections between Economics and Psychology’.*Behaviour Change beyond Nudge.***University of Leicester,** Department of Health Sciences. *Behaviour Change: Complexities and Simplifying Frameworks.* |
| 2014 | **NIHR/PHE Health Protection Research Unit (Evaluation of Interventions):** *Characterising behaviour change in health protection* **Department of Health***, Behaviour Change and Health***HM Revenue & Customs,** *Applying behavioural science to designing and evaluating complex interventions.***NIHR School for Public Health Research** Annual Scientific Meeting, Sheffield.*Applying theory to developing and evaluating behavioural interventions.***NICE Local Government conference,** London.*Public Health in Local Authorities.***NICE Annual Conference** plenary talk**,** Birmingham. *Reducing antimicrobial resistance: a behavioural response.* **Health Psychology and Pharmacy Symposium**, University of Aberdeen. *Understanding and changing patients’ and health care providers’ behaviours.***British Institute of Facilities Management.** *Behaviour Change across disciplines and sectors.***British Society for Antimicrobial Chemotherapy Annual Conference.** *Professional behaviour change in antimicrobial stewardship.***University of Manchester,** School of Psychological Sciences**.** *Using theory to design interventions: towards a Behaviour Change Ontology.***University of Glasgow Institute of Health and Wellbeing.** *Applying behavioural science to designing and evaluating complex interventions.***Department of Health** Division of Health and Wellbeing:*The Behaviour Change Wheel.***Department of Health and Infectious Disease Research Network.** Planning for a Pandemic. *Pandemic flu: the relevance and science of behaviour change.***Public Health England and Local Government Association.** *Evidence into Practice: Behaviour Change.***UCL Grand Challenge of Human Wellbeing** public meeting. *The complexity of decision-making: the role of behaviour.***UCL Bartlett Research Exchange.** *Ethics in Built Environment Research.* |
| 2013 | **European Antibiotic Awareness Day Conference**, UCL.*The role of behaviour and behaviour change in antibiotic resistance.***Public Health England** Alcohol and Drugs team. *The Behaviour Change Wheel.***University of Oxford** Centre for Evidence-based Medicine and Kellogg College. *Translating evidence to policy and practice: the role of behavioural science***University of Dundee** Population Health Sciences Division, Medical Research Institute. *Improving health by changing behaviour: health professionals, the public and patients***University of Dundee** **Dental Education Centre**: *Clinical Behaviour Change - Application of the Theoretical Domains Framework***University College London** Grand Challenges of Human Wellbeing Town meeting:*A cross-disciplinary model of behaviour change: the Behaviour Change Wheel.* |
| 2012 | **London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine.** *Designing interventions to change behaviour: The Behaviour Change Wheel & Behaviour Change Techniques.***Translating Research in a Dental Setting** conference, Edinburgh. *Understanding and Improving Knowledge Translation Interventions: Behaviour change techniques.*The **Association for the Teaching of Psychology** annual conference, Aston University, *Changing Behaviour: Pandemic Flu and Obesity.***Institute of Digital Healthcare**, **University of Warwick**: *Designing digital interventions: applying theories and methods from health psychology.***British Nutrition Foundation Annual Conference**: *Eating and physical activity behaviours: a framework for interventions*.**Queens University Belfast**: *The Behaviour Change Wheel: a system for designing effective interventions*.**The Health Foundation** Improvement Science Development Group: *What do we mean by good theory as we develop improvement science?***NICE Annual Conference**: *Translating national guidance into local practice: a contribution from behavioural science*.**British Medical Association Board of Science**: *‘Nudge’ and behaviour change* |
| 2011 | Department of Psychology, **University of Newcastle**: *Changing behaviour to improve health.*School of Medicine Human Genetics Division, **University of Southampton**: *Does knowledge of genetic risk motivate people to adopt healthy behaviours?***Translation Research in a Dental Setting Programme (TRIADS)**, Edinburgh: *Designing audit and feedback trials.*Ethnicity and Health Conference, **University of Edinburgh**: *Theoretical principles of adaptation.*Arthritis Research UK Primary Care Centre, **University of Keele**: *The role of behaviour change theory in evidence-based practice.* |
| 2010 | **House of Lords Science and Technology Committee**, London, Seminar on behaviour change interventions to prevent and tackle obesity: *Changing behaviour in relation to obesity: eating and physical activity*.**National Institute of Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE)** Implementation Strategy Group, Manchester: *From motivation to behaviour change.***British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference**, Queen’s University, Belfast: *Health psychology consultancy for the Department of Health (England)*.**British Human Genetics Conference**, University of Warwick: *Does knowledge of genetic risk motivate people to adopt healthy behaviours?***National Institute of Clinical Health and Excellence (NICE)**, London, expert witness: *Applying behavioural interventions to low income and ethnic minority groups*.**Oxford Clinical Psychology** seminar: *Improving health by changing behaviour: improving the science*, University of Oxford.Institute of Society and Health, **University of Newcastle**: *Advancing the science of behaviour change*.**Environment and Social Ecology of Infectious Diseases** network: *The role of behaviour and behaviour change in the transmission of airborne infection*, University College London.**BPS Division of Clinical Psychology** London branch, London: *Understanding and developing effective techniques of behaviour change*.**Infectious Disease Research Network** conference on Lessons Learned from Swine Flu, London: *Policy and research working together*. |
| 2009 | **MRC Human Nutrition Research Centre**, University of Cambridge: *Improving health by changing behaviour*.**NHS Centre for Smoking Cessation and Training** national meeting, Cumberland Lodge, Windsor: *Identifying key specialist competences for smoking cessation*.**Peninsula Medical School** Workshop on Complex Interventions and Medical Education, Exeter: *Training stop smoking specialists: a complex intervention*. |
| 2008 | **Medical Research Council** Workshop on Pathways to Mental Wellbeing, London: *Risk and public health messages*.**British Psychological Society** “Psychology for All” conference, London: *Learning from research: changing health professionals’ behaviour*.**National Institute for Clinical Excellence** 10th anniversary national conference, Manchester: *Behaviour change and health improvement – making it happen*.**Department of Health** NHS Health Trainers Hub Partnerships meeting, Cambridge: *A web-based e-learning tool based on the NHS Health Trainer Handbook.***Wellcome/BIOS Centre** symposium, London: The Future of Biological Control: *Psychological issues in genetic technologies*.**National Institute of Health and Clinical Excellence** Technical Forum: *Evidence into recommendations*.**Cross-government** UK Scientific Pandemic Influenza advisory committee, London: *Behavioural sciences relevant to pandemic influenza*.**Department of Health** seminar to Lord Darzi, other government ministers and DoH Directors as part of NHS Next Stage Review Futures Project, London: *Changing behaviour to improve health*.**King’s Fund**, London: *Behaviour change in low income groups.*Institute of Applied Health Sciences, **University of Aberdeen**: *Advancing the science of behaviour change*. |
| 2007 | **Camden Primary Care Trust** Public Health Department, London: *Supporting behaviour change in ‘hard to reach’ groups: the Camden Health Trainers*.**University of Leeds**: *Implementation of evidence based practice*.**University of Nottingham**: *Understanding behaviour change to improve health.***King’s Fund** Health Summit: The Patient of the Future, Leeds Castle: *Making lifestyle changes*.**Medical Research Council** Population Health Sciences Research Network annual meeting: *Changing behaviour: towards best practice in the development of complex interventions*.**National Institute of Health and Clinical Excellence** Technical Forum, London: *The dynamics of decision making in guidelines*.**NHS Confederation Health Services** Research Network conference, The Impact of Health Services Research on Policy in the NHS: *Changing professional behaviour to improve health*.**University of Southampton**: *Investigating theoretical explanations for behaviour change.***University of Manchester**: *Changing behaviour to change health: theory and policy.*Department of Psychology, **University of Sheffield**: *Techniques and theories of behaviour change*. |
| 2006 | School of Human and Life Sciences, **University of Roehampton**: *How do behaviour change interventions work?*Behavioural Sciences Group, **University of Cambridge**: *Using theory to explain intervention delivery and receipt: the case study of ProActive*.Hygiene Centre, **London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine**: *Changing behavior to change health.***University College London**, Inaugural Address: *Changing behavior to change health.*Wolfson Institute of Preventive Medicine, **Barts and the London**: *Developing and evaluating psychosocial interventions.***Camden and Islington** Mental Health and Social Care Trust: *The politics of health care: health trainers.*Institute of Women and Children’s Health, **University College London**: *Risk, behaviour and health.* |
| 2005 | Centre for Health Services Research, **University of Newcastle**: *Using psychological theory in changing behaviour*.Department of Psychology, **University of Surrey**: *Changing health behaviours: theory and techniques.***BPS/University of Leeds**: *Translating theory into practice: making psychological theory more useable for health psychologists in primary care.* |
| 2004 | **University College London**, Galton Institute of Genetic Medicine seminar series: *Communicating genetic risk information and its impact: a behavioural science approach.*Department of Experimental Psychology, **University of Oxford**: *Festschrift* on the retirement of Professor Peter Bryant.Mental Health Division, Department of Health: *Preventing mental and physical ill health*.Department of Psychology, University of Stirling: *Implementing evidence based practice: making psychological theory useful.*University of Bath: *Evidence into practice: theory based studies of implementing national guidelines.***Department of Health/Prime Minister’s Strategy Unit**: *Developing effective evidence-based behaviour change interventions*.Department of Psychology, **University College London**: *Personal responsibility and changing behaviour.* |
| 2003 | Department of Experimental Psychology, **University of Oxford**: *Genetic testing: informed choice?*Health Service Research Unit, **University of Aberdeen**: *Implementing evidence based practice: making psychological theory useable.***University of Sussex**: *Informed choice in health care: the role of attitudes.***University College London**, Centre for Bioscience and Society launch: *Genetic testing: who really decides?*Health Service Research Unit, **University of Aberdeen**: *Promoting the uptake of research evidence*.Department of Psychology (Health Group), **University College London**: *Implementing evidence based practice: making psychological theory useable.***North London Primary Care Network**: *Evaluation of a smoking cessation intervention by community pharmacists*. |
| 2002 | Department of Psychology, **University College London**: *Genetic testing: choice, communication and consequences.* |
| 2001 | **European Health Psychology Society** Annual Conference, St Andrews, Scotland: *How action plans work: a learning theory explanation.***University of Wales** College of Medicine: *Non-directiveness in genetic counselling.*Royal Free and University College Medical School, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioural Sciences, **University of London**: *The impact of the New Genetics.*School of Social Sciences, **University of Sussex**: *Psychological responses to genetic risk information.* |
| 2000 | Centre for Family Research, **University of Cambridge**: *Psychological aspects of predictive genetic testing.***University of Leeds**, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Invited Workshop: *Professional qualification and consultancy.***St George’s Hospital Medical School**, University of London: *Health of the NHS Workforce: a systematic review.*Department of Psychology, **University of Sheffield**, *Disease risk: the psychological impact of genetic testing*. |
| 1998 | Clinical Genetics Department, **University of Birmingham**: *Psychological aspects of predictive genetic testing.* |
| 1997 | **Wellcome Trust** Invited Conference, Understanding Genetics – How Much Do We Know?: *Communicating genetic information: experts dealing with uncertainty*.Department of Genetics, Guy’s Campus, **University of London**: *Childhood predictive testing: some preliminary data.*Department of Psychology, **University of Southampton**: *The New Genetics: great promise, great concern.* |
| 1996 | Department of Psychology, **University of Bath**: *Psychological aspects of the New Genetics.*Centre for Family Research, **University of Cambridge**: *Behavioural and social science perspectives on genetic developments: genetic counselling.***Genetic Interest Group** 9th Interface Meeting: *Communicating and interpreting genetic information.* |
| 1995 | **Wellcome Trust** seminar: *A comparison of public and professionals’ attitudes towards genetic developments*.**Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority** Annual Conference: *Psychological aspects of the new reproductive technologies*.**UK Social Science and Genetics Interest Group**, London: *Measuring recall of information given during genetic counselling.***Thomas Coram Research Unit**, University of London: *Predictive genetic testing in children: the need for psychological research.***Genetic Interest Group** ‘Genetics and the GP’: *Communicating genetic concepts.***University of Wales** Research Initiative Seminar, Cardiff: *Directive communication in genetic counselling.***UK Social Science and Genetics Interest Group**, London: *Predictive testing for familial cancers.* |

# **Academic supervision (UCL)**

Date Details

|  |
| --- |
| PhD 1st supervisor2004-2009 John McAteer2004-2012 Cath Taylor, p/t2005-2009 Anna Davies 2008-2011 Zoe Stavri 2010-2013 Fabi Lorencatto, 2010-2014 James Harris p/t2011-2018 Chris Jacobs, p/t2013-2017 David Crane2013-2017 Claire Garnett2014-2018 Holly Walton2014-2018 Olga Perski2018- Paulina Schenk2019 - Ayse AllisonPhD 2nd supervisor2000-2004 Saskia Sanderson2002-2005 Jo Waller2006-2009 Wendy Hardeman 2008-2011 Leanne Morrison 2008-2011 Emma Beard 2009-2012 Katrina Scior2009-2012 Nicola Lindson2011-2015 Caoimhe Nic A Bhaird 2011-2017 Kingshuk Pal, p/t2013-2016 Ghadah Ali Hamad Alkhaldi 2018- Eva JermutusDClinPsy 2002-2009: Alex King, Sarb Johal, Clare Domenech, Denise Waller Sonya Frearson, Laura Baird, Mel WisemanDHealthPsy2012: Lion Shahab2014: Emma Beard2019: Olga PerskiBSc/MSc projects in Health Psychology and Behaviour ChangeAverage of 2 per year |

# **Research**

## **Refereed Articles**

1. Smith L, Potts H, Amlȏt R, Fear N, **Michie S**, Rubin G. (2021) Holding a stigmatizing attitude at the start of the COVID-19 outbreak: A cross-sectional survey. *Br J Health Psychol.* [10.1111/bjhp.12564](https://doi.org/10.1111/bjhp.12564)
2. **Michie S**, West R, Pidgeon N, Reicher S, Amlôt R, Bear L. (2021) Staying ‘Covid-safe’: Proposals for embedding behaviours that protect against Covid-19 transmission in the UK. *British Journal of Health Psychology*, 26, 1238–1257. [10.1111/bjhp.12557](https://doi.org/10.1111/bjhp.12557)
3. Anderson NC, Kesten JM, Ayres R, Hickman M, Amlôt R, **Michie S**, Lorencatto F. (2022) Acceptability of, and barriers and facilitators to, a pilot physical health service for people who inject drugs: A qualitative study with service users and providers. *Int J Drug Policy* 99:103437. [10.1016/j.drugpo.2021.103437](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugpo.2021.103437)
4. Dianati K, Schäfer L, Milner J, … **Michie S**, et al. (2021) A system dynamics-based scenario analysis of residential solid waste management in Kisumu, Kenya. *Science of the Total Environment.*  [10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.146200](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.146200)
5. Norris E, He Y, Loh R, West R, & **Michie S.** (2021) Assessing Markers of Reproducibility and Transparency in Smoking Behaviour Change Intervention Evaluations. *Journal of Smoking Cessation.* [10.1155/2021/6694386](https://doi.org/10.1155/2021/6694386)
6. Allison AL, Ambrose-Dempster E, Bawn M, … **Michie S**, … et al. (2021) The impact and effectiveness of the general public wearing masks to reduce the spread of pandemics in the UK: a multidisciplinary comparison of single-use masks versus reusable face masks. *UCL Open Environment* 3:25. [10.14324/111.444/ucloe.000022](https://ucl.scienceopen.com/hosted-document?doi=10.14324/111.444/ucloe.000022)
7. Allison AL, Lorencatto F, **Michie S**, & Miodownik M. (2021) Barriers and Enablers to Buying Biodegradable and Compostable Plastic Packaging. *Sustainability.* [10.3390/su13031463](https://doi.org/10.3390/su13031463)
8. Beard E, Lorencatto F, Gardner B, **Michie S**, Owen L, & Shahab L. (2021) Behavioral Intervention Components Associated With Cost-effectiveness: A Comparison of Six Domains. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine.* [10.1093/abm/kaab036](https://doi.org/10.1093/abm/kaab036)
9. **Michie S**, Johnston M, Rothman AJ, de Bruin M, Kelly MP, et al. (2021) Developing an evidence-based online method of linking behaviour change techniques and theoretical mechanisms of action: a multiple methods study. *Health Services and Delivery Research.* [10.3310/hsdr09010](https://doi.org/10.3310/hsdr09010)
10. Dutey-Magni P, Gill MJ, Mcnulty D, Sohal G, Hayward A, Shallcross L, … **Michie S**, … et al. (2021) Feasibility study of hospital antimicrobial stewardship analytics using electronic health records. *JAC-Antimicrobial Resistance.* [10.1093/jacamr/dlab018](https://doi.org/10.1093/jacamr/dlab018)
11. Case P, Angus C, de Vocht F, Holmes J, **Michie S**, & Brown J. (2021) Has the increased participation in the national campaign 'Dry January' been associated with cutting down alcohol consumption in England? *Drug and Alcohol Dependence.* [10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2021.108938](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2021.108938)
12. Chung S-C, Marlow S, Tobias N, Alogna A, … **Michie S**, & Pillay D. (2021) Lessons from countries implementing find, test, trace, isolation and support policies in the rapid response of the COVID-19 pandemic: a systematic review. *BMJ Open.* [10.1136/bmjopen-2020-047832](http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2020-047832)
13. Gurdasani D, Drury J, Greenhalgh T, Griffin S, … **Michie S**, Pagel C et al. (2021) Mass infection is not an option: we must do more to protect our young. *Lancet.* [10.1016/S0140-6736(21)01589-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736%2821%2901589-0)
14. Garnett C, Perski O, **Michie S**, West R, Field M, et al. (2021) Refining the content and design of an alcohol reduction app, Drink Less, to improve its usability and effectiveness: a mixed methods approach. *F1000 Research.* [10.12688/f1000research.51416.1](https://doi.org/10.12688/f1000research.51416.1)
15. Davies M, Belesova K, Crane M, Hale J, … N, Michie S et al. (2021) The CUSSH programme: learning how to support cities’ transformational change towards health and sustainability. *Wellcome Open Research.* [10.12688/wellcomeopenres.16678.1](https://doi.org/10.12688/wellcomeopenres.16678.1)
16. Hayward A, Fragaszy E, Kovar J, Nguyen V, … **Michie S**, et al. (2021) Risk factors, symptom reporting, healthcare-seeking behaviour and adherence to public health guidance: Protocol for Virus Watch, a prospective community cohort study. *BMJ Open.* [10.1136/bmjopen-2020-048042](http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2020-048042)
17. Hellewell J, Russell TW, SAFER Investigators and Field Study Team (**Michie S**), et a. (2021) Estimating the effectiveness of routine asymptomatic PCR testing at different frequencies for the detection of SARS-CoV-2 infections. *BMC Medicine.* [10.1186/s12916-021-01982-x](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12916-021-01982-x)
18. Pineo H, Zhou K, Niu Y, Hale J, … **Michie S**, et al. (2021) Evidence-informed urban health and sustainability governance in two Chinese cities. *Buildings and Cities.* [10.5334/bc.90](http://doi.org/10.5334/bc.90)
19. Smith LE, Potts HWW, Amlȏt R, Fear NT, **Michie S**, & Rubin GJ (2021) Do members of the public think they should use lateral flow tests or PCR tests when they have COVID-19-like symptoms? The COVID-19 Rapid Survey of Adherence to Interventions and Responses [CORSAIR] study. *Public Health.* [10.1016/j.puhe.2021.07.023](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.puhe.2021.07.023)
20. Smith LE, Potts HWW, Amlȏt R, Fear NT, **Michie S**, & Rubin GJ (2021) COVID-19 and Ventilation in the Home; Investigating Peoples’ Perceptions and Self-Reported Behaviour (the COVID-19 Rapid Survey of Adherence to Interventions and Responses [CORSAIR] Study). *Environmental Health Insights.* [10.1177/11786302211015588](https://doi.org/10.1177/11786302211015588)
21. Suntornsut P, Teparrukkul P, Wongsuvan G, … **Michie S**, et al. (2021) Effectiveness of a multifaceted prevention programme for melioidosis in diabetics (PREMEL): A stepped-wedge cluster-randomised controlled trial. *Plos Neglected Tropical Diseases.* [10.1371/journal.pntd.0009060](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pntd.0009060)
22. Corker E, Altieri E, **Michie S**. (2021) Enabling countries to apply behavioural science in using global survey data to inform their Covid-19 policies. *Qeios*. [10.32388/SED5IQ](https://doi.org/10.32388/SED5IQ)
23. Bricca A, Swithenbank Z, Scott N … **Michie S**, de Bruin M. (2021) [Predictors of recruitment and retention in randomised controlled trials of behavioural smoking cessation interventions: a systematic review and meta-regression analysis.](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?cid=1&id=1872521) *Addiction.* [10.1111/add.15614](https://doi.org/10.1111/add.15614)
24. Perski O, Szinay D, Corker E, Shahab L, West R, **Michie S.** (2021) Interventions to increase personal protective behaviours to limit the spread of respiratory viruses: A rapid evidence review and meta-analysis. *British Journal of Health Psychology.* [10.32388/OJXD82.2](https://doi.org/10.32388/OJXD82.2)
25. Lee J-K, Bullen C, Ben Amor Y, … **Michie S** … et al. (2021) Institutional and behaviour-change interventions to support COVID-19 public health measures: a review by the Lancet Commission Task Force on public health measures to suppress the pandemic. *Int Health;* ihab022. [10.1093/inthealth/ihab022](https://doi.org/10.1093/inthealth/ihab022)
26. **Michie S** & West R. (2021) Sustained behaviour change is key to preventing and tackling future pandemics. *Nature Medicine*;27, pp749–752. [10.1038/s41591-021-01345-2](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41591-021-01345-2)
27. Howarth AR, Apea V, **Michie S** … & Burns FM. (2021) The association between use of chemsex drugs and HIV clinic attendance among gay and bisexual men living with HIV in London. *HIV Medicine.* [10.1111/hiv.13103](https://doi.org/10.1111/hiv.13103)
28. **Michie S**, Potts HWW, West R, Amlot R, Smith LE, Fear NT & Rubin GJ. (2021) Factors associated with nonessential workplace attendance during the Covid-19 pandemic in the UK in early 2021: evidence from cross-sectional surveys. *MedRxiv*. [10.1101/2021.03.30.21254333](https://doi.org/10.1101/2021.03.30.21254333)
29. Norris E, Hastings J, Marques MM, Mutlu ANF, Zink S, & **Michie S.** (2021)Why and how to engage expert stakeholders in ontology development: insights from social and behavioural sciences. *J Biomed Semantics;* 12:4*.* [10.1186/s13326-021-00240-6](https://doi.org/10.1186/s13326-021-00240-6)
30. Gurdasani D, Alwan NA, Greenhalgh T, Hyde Z, Johnson L, McKee M, **Michie S,** et al. (2021) School reopening without robust COVID-19 mitigation risks accelerating the pandemic. *Lancet;* 397(10280). [10.1016/S0140-6736(21)00622-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736%2821%2900622-X)
31. Squires JE, Hutchinson AM, Coughlin M, … **Michie S,** et al. (2021). Stakeholder perspectives of attributes and features of context relevant to knowledge translation in health settings: A multi-country analysis. *International Journal of Health Policy and Managemen*t. [10.34172/ijhpm.2021.32](https://doi.org/10.34172/ijhpm.2021.32)
32. Milner J, Davies M, Haines A, Huxley R, **Michie S,** et al. (2021) [Emerging from COVID-19: Lessons for Action on Climate Change and Health in Cities.](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?cid=1&id=1852571) *J Urban Health;* 98(2). [10.1007/s11524-020-00501-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11524-020-00501-2)
33. Moore G, **Michie S**, Anderson J, Belesova K, Crane M, Deloy C, Dimitroulopoulou S, Gitau H, Hale J, Lloyd S, et al. (2021) [Developing a programme theory for a transdisciplinary research collaboration: Complex Urban Systems for Sustainability and Health](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?cid=1&id=1852015). *Wellcome Open Research;* 6(35). [10.12688/wellcomeopenres.16542.1](https://doi.org/10.12688/wellcomeopenres.16542.1)
34. Smith LE, [Potts H](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=823), Fear NT, **Michie S**, & Rubin GJ (2021) [Adherence to the test, trace and isolate system in the UK: results from a series of 37 nationally representative surveys.](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?cid=1&id=1851026) *BMJ;* 372:n608. [10.1136/bmj.n608](http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bmj.n608)
35. [Stanton-Fay SH](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=57512), Hamilton K, Chadwick PM, [Lorencatto F](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=3669) … & **Michie S** (2021) [The DAFNEplus programme for sustained type 1 diabetes self-management: Intervention development using the Behaviour Change Wheel.](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?cid=1&id=1848498) *Diabet Med;* 38: e14548. [10.1111/dme.14548](https://doi.org/10.1111/dme.14548)
36. Coates E, Amiel S, Baird W, Benaissa M, Brennan A, Campbell MJ, Chadwick P, Chater T, Choudhary P, Cooke D, ... **Michie S**, ... et al. (2021) Protocol for a cluster randomised controlled trial of the DAFNEplus (Dose Adjustment For Normal Eating) intervention compared with 5x1 DAFNE: a lifelong approach to promote effective self-management in adults with type 1 diabetes. *BMJ Open;* 11:e040438. [10.1136/bmjopen-2020-040438](https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2020-040438)
37. Grimani A, Bonell C, **Michie S**, Antonopoulou V, Kelly MP, & Vlaev I. (2021) Effect of prosocial public health messages for population behaviour change in relation to respiratory infections: a systematic review protocol. *BMJ Open;* 11:e044763. [10.1136/bmjopen-2020-044763](http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2020-044763)
38. Lecouturier J, Kelly MP, Graham F, Meyer C, Tang MY, Goffe L, Bonell C, **Michie S**, & Sniehotta F. (2021) Public understanding of COVID-19 antibody testing and test results: A qualitative study conducted in the U.K. early in the pandemic. *Soc Sci Med;* 273(113778). [10.1016/j.socscimed.2021.113778](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2021.113778)
39. McManus RJ, Little P, Stuart B, Morton K, Raftery J, Kelly J, Bradbury K, Zhang J, Zhu S, Murray E, ... Michie S, ... et al. (2021) Home and Online Management and Evaluation of Blood Pressure (HOME BP) using a digital intervention in poorly controlled hypertension: randomised controlled trial. *BMJ;* 372:m4858. [10.1136/bmj.m4858](https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.m4858)
40. Norris E, Wright AJ, Hastings J, West R, Boyt N, & **Michie S**. (2021) Specifying who delivers behaviour change interventions: development of an Intervention Source Ontology [version 1; peer review: awaiting peer review]. *Wellcome Open Res;* 6(77). [10.12688/wellcomeopenres.16682.1](https://doi.org/10.12688/wellcomeopenres.16682.1)
41. Smith CM, Shallcross LJ, Dutey-Magni P, Conolly A, Fuller C, Hill S, Jhass A, Marcheselli F, **Michie S**, Mindell JS et al. (2021) Incidence, healthcare-seeking behaviours, antibiotic use and natural history of common infection syndromes in England: results from the Bug Watch community cohort study. *BMC Infect Dis;* 21(1):105. [10.1186/s12879-021-05811-7](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12879-021-05811-7)
42. Anderson J, Belesova K, Crane M, Davies M, Dimitroulopoulou S … **Michie S** …(2021) Developing a programme theory for a transdisciplinary research collaboration: Complex Urban Systems for Sustainability and Health. *Wellcome Open Research.* [10.12688/wellcomeopenres.16542.1](https://doi.org/10.12688/wellcomeopenres.16542.1)
43. Garnett C, Perski O, Beard E, **Michie S**, West R, & Brown J. (2021) The impact of celebrity influence and national media coverage on users of an alcohol reduction app: a natural experiment. *BMC Public Health;* 21, 30. [10.1186/s12889-020-10011-0](https://eur01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=https%3A%2F%2Fdoi.org%2F10.1186%2Fs12889-020-10011-0&data=04%7C01%7C%7Cb598cb69d9e048fb4be508d8b3202af2%7C1faf88fea9984c5b93c9210a11d9a5c2%7C0%7C0%7C637456298027787953%7CUnknown%7CTWFpbGZsb3d8eyJWIjoiMC4wLjAwMDAiLCJQIjoiV2luMzIiLCJBTiI6Ik1haWwiLCJXVCI6Mn0%3D%7C1000&sdata=ePIPQId%2Fu%2ByOOeMc2%2F%2FjUJVnjolCvnj1zsF7CVWzrN8%3D&reserved=0)
44. Colquhoun HL, Carroll K, Eva KW, Grimshaw JM, Ivers N, **Michie S**, & Brehaut JC. (2021) [Informing the research agenda for optimizing audit and feedback interventions: results of a prioritization exercise.](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?cid=1&id=1843946) *BMC Medical Research Methodology****;*** 21(1):20. [10.1186/s12874-020-01195-5](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12874-020-01195-5)
45. Wenborn J, O'Keeffee A, Mountain G … **Michie S** … (2021) [Community Occupational Therapy for people with dementia and family carers (COTiD-UK) versus treatment as usual (Valuing Active Life in Dementia [VALID] study): a single-blind, randomised controlled trial with internal pilot](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?cid=1&id=1827116). *PLoS Medicine;* 18(1):e1003433. [10.1371/journal.pmed.1003433](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pmed.1003433)
46. Thomas Craig KJ, Morgan LC, Chen C-H, **Michie S**, Fusco N, Snowdon JL, Scheufele E, Gagliardi T, & Sill S. (2020) Systematic review of context-aware digital behavior change interventions to improve health. *Transl Behav Med.* [10.1093/tbm/ibaa099](https://doi.org/10.1093/tbm/ibaa099)
47. **Michie S**, West R & Harvey N. (2020) The concept of “fatigue” in tackling covid-19. *BMJ;* 371:m4171. [10.1136/bmj.m4171](https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.m4171)
48. Mac Aonghusa P, & **Michie S**. (2020) Artificial Intelligence and Behavioral Science Through the Looking Glass: Challenges for Real-World Application. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine;* 54(12). [10.1093/abm/kaaa095](https://doi.org/10.1093/abm/kaaa095)
49. Johnston M, Carey RN, Connell Bohlen LE, Johnston DW, Rothman AJ, de Bruin M, Kelly MP, Groarke H, & **Michie S**. (2020) Development of an online tool for linking behavior change techniques and mechanisms of action based on triangulation of findings from literature synthesis and expert consensus). *Translational Behavioral Medicine;* ibaa050. [10.1093/tbm/ibaa050](https://doi.org/10.1093/tbm/ibaa050)
50. Bonin F, Gleize M, Hou Y, Ganguly D, Finnerty AN, Jochim C, Pascale A, Tommasi P, Aonghusa PM, **Michie** S (2020) Knowledge Extraction and Prediction from Behavior Science Randomized Controlled Trials: A Case Study in Smoking Cessation. *AMIA Annu Symp Proc*: 253-262. <https://europepmc.org/article/MED/33936397>
51. Wee LH, West R, Hiong TG, Yeap L, Chan CMH, Kiau HB, Perialathan K, Mohamed MHN, **Michie S**, Jackson SE (2020) Effectiveness of training stop-smoking advisers to deliver cessation support to the UK national proposed standard versus usual care in Malaysia: a two-arm cluster randomised controlled trial. *Addiction*. [10.1111/add.15346](https://doi.org/10.1111/add.15346)
52. **Michie S**, West R, Rogers MB, Bonell C, Rubin GJ, Amlot R. (2020) Reducing SARS‐CoV‐2 transmission in the UK: A behavioural science approach to identifying options for increasing adherence to social distancing and shielding vulnerable people, *British Journal of Health Psychology*, 25, 945–956. [10.1111/bjhp.12428](https://doi.org/10.1111/bjhp.12428)
53. **Michie S**, Johnston M, Rothman AJ, de Bruin M, Kelly MP, Carey RN, Bohlen LC, Groarke HN, Anderson NC, Zink S. (In press) From Theory-Inspired to Theory-Based Interventions: Developing and Testing a Methodology for Linking Behaviour Change Techniques to Theoretical Mechanisms of Action. *Health Technology Assessment.*
54. Black N, Johnston M, **Michie S**, et al. (2020) Behaviour Change Techniques Associated with Smoking Cessation in Intervention and Comparator Groups of Randomised Controlled Trials: A Systematic Review and Meta-Regression. *Addiction*, 115(11). [10.1111/add.15056](https://doi.org/10.1111/add.15056)
55. Bonell C, **Michie S**, Reicher S et al. (2020) Harnessing behavioural science in public health campaigns to maintain ‘social distancing’ in response to the COVID-19 pandemic: key principles. *J Epidemiol Community Health*, 74(8):617-619. <https://jech.bmj.com/content/jech/74/8/617.full.pdf>
56. Croker H, Russell SJ, Gireesh A, Bonham A, Hawkes C, Bedford H, **Michie S** et al. (2020) Obesity prevention in the early years: A mapping study of national policies in England from a behavioural science perspective. *PLoSONE,* 15(9):e0239402. [10.1371/journal.pone.0239402](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0239402)
57. Garnett C, Oldham, M, Angus C, … **Michie S** et al. (2020) Evaluating the effectiveness of the smartphone app, Drink Less, compared with the NHS alcohol advice webpage, for the reduction of alcohol consumption among hazardous and harmful adult drinkers in the UK at six‐month follow‐up: protocol for a randomised controlled trial. *Addiction*; 116(2). [10.1111/add.15287](https://doi.org/10.1111/add.15287)
58. Hamilton K, Stanton-Fay SH, Chadwick PM, … **Michie S** et al. (2020) Sustained type 1 diabetes self‐management: Specifying the behaviours involved and their influences. *Diabetic Medicine,* 38(5). [10.1111/dme.14430](https://doi.org/10.1111/dme.14430)
59. Hastings J, **Michie S** and Johnston M. (2020) Theory and ontology in behavioural science. *Nat Hum Behav,* 4:226. [10.1038/s41562-020-0826-9](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41562-020-0826-9)
60. Jackson SE, Beard E, **Michie S**, West R, Brown J. (2020) Is the use of e-cigarettes for smoking cessation associated with alcohol consumption? A population-level survey of successful quitters in England. *Addictive Behaviors*, 101. [10.1016/j.addbeh.2019.106138](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.addbeh.2019.106138)
61. JaKa MM., Wood C, Veblen-Mortenson S, … **Michie S** et al. (2020) Applying the Behavior Change Technique Taxonomy to Four Multicomponent Childhood Obesity Interventions. *Western Journal of Nursing Research*; 43(5). [10.1177/0193945920954782](https://doi.org/10.1177/0193945920954782)
62. Lazzarino AI, Steptoe A, Hamer M, & **Michie S**. (2020) Covid-19: Important potential side effects of wearing face masks that we should bear in mind. *BMJ* 2020, 369:m2003. [10.1136/bmj.m2003](https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.m2003)
63. **Michie S** & West R. (2020) Behavioural, environmental, social, and systems interventions against covid-19. *BMJ*, 370:m2982. [10.1136/bmj.m2982](https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.m2982)
64. Teixeira PJ, Marques MM, Silva MN, **Michie S**. et al. (2020). A classification of motivation and behavior change techniques used in self-determination theory-based interventions in health contexts. *Motivation Science*; 6(4). [10.1037/mot0000172](https://doi.org/10.1037/mot0000172)
65. Atkins L, Stefanidou C, Chadborn T, Thompson K, **Michie S**, Lorencatto F. (2020) Influences on NHS Health Check behaviours: a systematic review. *BMC Public Health,* 20:1359. [10.1186/s12889-020-09365-2](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-020-09365-2)
66. [Beard E](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=1664), [Brown J](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=30771), West R and **Michie S.** (2020) [Are population trends in high-risk alcohol consumption in smokers associated with trends in quit attempts and quit success? A time-series analysis.](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?cid=1&id=1800505) *BMJ Open*, 10:e034262 20. [10.1136/bmjopen-2019-034262](http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2019-034262)
67. Hale J, Hastings J, West R … **Michie S**. (2020) An ontology-based modelling system (OBMS) for representing behaviour change theories applied to 76 theories [version 1; peer review: awaiting peer review]. *Wellcome Open Res,* 2020, 5:177. [10.12688/wellcomeopenres.16121.1](https://doi.org/10.12688/wellcomeopenres.16121.1)
68. Holmes J, Beard E, Brown J, Brennan A, Meier PS, **Michie S**, Stevely AK, Webster L and Buykx PF. (2020) Effects on alcohol consumption of announcing and implementing revised UK low-risk drinking guidelines: findings from an interrupted time series analysis. *J Epidemiol Community Health,* 74:942-949. [10.1136/jech-2020-213820](http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/jech-2020-213820)
69. [Atkins L](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=31806), Sallis A, Chadborn T, Shaw K, Schneider A, [Hopkins S](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=11542), Bunten A, [**Michie S**](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=7824) and [Lorencatto F](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=3669). (2020) [Reducing catheter-associated urinary tract infections: a systematic review of barriers and facilitators and strategic behavioural analysis of interventions.](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?cid=1&id=1796901) *Implement Sci,* 15:44. [10.1186/s13012-020-01001-2](https://doi.org/10.1186/s13012-020-01001-2)
70. Wright AJ, Norris E, Finnerty AN, … **Michie S.** (2020) Ontologies relevant to behaviour change interventions: a method for their development. *Wellcome Open Res*, 5:126. [10.12688/wellcomeopenres.15908.2](https://doi.org/10.12688/wellcomeopenres.15908.2)
71. [Crayton E](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=66535), [Richardson M](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=29267), Fuller C, Smith C, Liu S, Forbes G, Anderson N, [Shallcross L](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=1823), [**Michie S**](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=7824), [Hayward A](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=3398) et al. (2020) [Interventions to improve appropriate antibiotic prescribing in long-term care facilities: a systematic review.](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?cid=1&id=1796867) *BMC Geriatr,* 20:237. [10.1186/s12877-020-01564-1](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12877-020-01564-1)
72. Lindson N, **Michie S**, Aveyard P. (2020). Exploratory analyses of the popularity and efficacy of four behavioral methods of gradual smoking cessation. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*, ntaa123. [10.1093/ntr/ntaa123](https://eur01.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=https%3A%2F%2Fdoi.org%2F10.1093%2Fntr%2Fntaa123&data=02%7C01%7C%7Ca3d467b4cb004b9c4e0b08d81f43eda7%7C1faf88fea9984c5b93c9210a11d9a5c2%7C0%7C0%7C637293723902784430&sdata=u8eRS%2FUbe1extxfnlwZHI%2FQbFK1w91ehJsnZZUOLqLo%3D&reserved=0)
73. Marques MM, Carey RN, Norris E, … **Michie S**. (2020) Delivering Behaviour Change Interventions: Development of a Mode of Delivery Ontology [version 1; peer review: awaiting peer review]. *Wellcome Open Res*, 5:125. [10.12688/wellcomeopenres.15906.1](https://doi.org/10.12688/wellcomeopenres.15906.1)
74. Norris E, Marques MM, Finnerty AN, … **Michie S**. (2020) Development of an Intervention Setting Ontology for behaviour change: Specifying where interventions take place [version 1; peer review: 1 approved]. *Wellcome Open Res*, 5:124. [10.12688/wellcomeopenres.15904.1](https://doi.org/10.12688/wellcomeopenres.15904.1)
75. **Michie S**, West R, Finnerty AN et al. (2020) Representation of behaviour change interventions and their evaluation: Development of the Upper Level of the Behaviour Change Intervention Ontology. *Wellcome Open Res* 2020, 5:123. [10.12688/wellcomeopenres.15902.1](https://doi.org/10.12688/wellcomeopenres.15902.1)
76. **Michie S**, Thomas J, Mac Aonghusa P et al. (2020) The Human Behaviour-Change Project: An artificial intelligence system to answer questions about changing behaviour [version 1; peer review: not peer reviewed]. *Wellcome Open Res*, 5:122. [10.12688/wellcomeopenres.15900.1](https://doi.org/10.12688/wellcomeopenres.15900.1)
77. Smith C, Williams H, Jhass A, Patel S, Crayton E, Lorencatto F, **Michie S**, Hayward A and Shallcross L. (2020) Antibiotic prescribing in UK care homes 2016-2017: retrospective cohort study of linked data. *BMC Health Services Research,* 20:555. [10.1186/s12913-020-05422-z](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12913-020-05422-z)
78. Perski O, Simons D, West R and **Michie S**. (2020) Face masks to prevent community transmission of viral respiratory infections: A rapid evidence review using Bayesian analysis (preprint). *Qeios*. [10.32388/1SC5L4](https://doi.org/10.32388/1SC5L4)
79. West R, **Michie S,** Rubin GJ and Amlôt R. (2020) Applying principles of behaviour change to reduce SARS-CoV-2 transmission. *Nature Human Behaviour,* 4:451–459. [10.1038/s41562-020-0887-9](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41562-020-0887-9)
80. **Michie S**, West R, Rogers B, Bonell C, Rubin GJ and Amlôt R. (2020) Reducing SARS-CoV-2 transmission in the UK: a behavioural science approach to identifying options for increasing adherence to social distancing and shielding vulnerable people. *British Journal of Health Psychology,* 24(4):945-956. [10.1111/bjhp.12428](https://doi.org/10.1111/bjhp.12428)
81. Holmes EA, O'Connor RC, Perry VH, Tracey I, Wessely S, Arseneault L, Ballard C, Christensen H, Cohen Silver R, Everall I … **Michie S** et al. (2020) Multidisciplinary research priorities for the COVID-19 pandemic: a call for action for mental health science. *Lancet Psychiatry,* 7(6):547-560*.* [10.1016/S2215-0366(20)30168-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2215-0366%2820%2930168-1)
82. Meyer C & **Michie S**. (2020). How theory can influence hearing aid use. *The Hearing Journal*, 73(3):48-51. [10.1097/01.HJ.0000658000.28047.88](https://journals.lww.com/thehearingjournal/Fulltext/2020/03000/How_Theory_Can_Influence_Hearing_Aid_Use.9.aspx)
83. Roope L, Tonkin-Crine S, Herd N and **Michie S**. (2020) Reducing expectations for antibiotics in primary care: a randomised experiment to test the response to fear based messages about antimicrobial resistance. *BMC Medicine,* 18:110. [10.1186/s12916-020-01553-6](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12916-020-01553-6)
84. Free C, McCarthy OL, Palmer MJ, Knight R, Edwards P… **Michie S**, et al. (2020) Safetxt: a safer sex intervention delivered by mobile phone messaging on sexually transmitted infections (STI) among young people in the UK - protocol for a randomised controlled trial. *BMJ Open,* 10(3):e031635. [10.1136/bmjopen-2019-031635](http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2019-031635)
85. Walton H, Spector A, Roberts A, Williamson M, Bhatt J, Tombor I, **Michie S**. (2020) Developing strategies to improve fidelity of delivery of, and engagement with, a complex intervention to improve independence in dementia: a mixed methods study, *BMC Medical Research Methodology.* 20(1):1-19. [10.1186/s12874-020-01006-x](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12874-020-01006-x)
86. Shallcross L, Lorencatto F, Fuller C, Tarrant C, West J, …. **Michie S** and Hayward A. (2020) An interdisciplinary mixed-methods approach to developing antimicrobial stewardship interventions: Protocol for the Preserving Antibiotics through Safe Stewardship (PASS) Research Programme [version 1; peer review: 2 approved]. *Wellcome Open Res,* 5:8. [10.12688/wellcomeopenres.15554.1](https://doi.org/10.12688/wellcomeopenres.15554.1)
87. Dong L, Fine E, **Michie S**, Zhou Q, Mullin A, Alvarado-Martinez C, Hilmoe H, Tran M, and Harvey AG. (2020). Open Trial of the Parent Behavior Change Intervention (PBC-I): Study Protocol. *Health Psychology,* 39(9):785-795. [10.1037/hea0000873](https://doi.org/10.1037/hea0000873)
88. de Bruin M, Black N, Javornik N, Viechtbauer W, Eisma M, Hartman-Boyce J, Jess WIlliams A, West R, **Michie S** and Johnston M. (2020) Underreporting of the active content of behavioural interventions: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized trials of smoking cessation interventions. *Health Psychology Review;* 1-19. [10.1080/17437199.2019.1709098](https://doi.org/10.1080/17437199.2019.1709098)
89. Witzel TC, Weatherburn P, Bourne A, [Rodger AJ](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=954),… **Michie S** et al. (2020). [Exploring Mechanisms of Action: Using a Testing Typology to Understand Intervention Performance in an HIV Self-Testing RCT in England and Wales](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?cid=1&id=1743931)*. International journal of environmental research and public health*; 17(2):466. [10.3390/ijerph17020466](https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph17020466)
90. Black N, Eisma MC, Viechtbauer W, Johnston M, [West R](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=10502), Hartmann-Boyce J, **Michie S** and de Bruin M. (2020) [Variability and effectiveness of comparator group interventions in smoking cessation trials: a systematic review and meta-analysis.](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?cid=1&id=1766741) *Addiction,* 115(9):1607-1617. [10.1111/add.14969](https://doi.org/10.1111/add.14969)
91. Williams SL, McSharry J, Taylor C, Dale J, **Michie S** and French DP. (2020) [Translating a walking intervention for health professional delivery within primary care: A mixed-methods treatment fidelity assessment.](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?cid=1&id=1725086) *Br J Health Psychol;* 25(1):17-38*.* [10.1111/bjhp.12392](https://doi.org/10.1111/bjhp.12392)
92. [Beard E](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=1664), [West R](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=10502), [**Michie S**](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=7824) and [Brown J](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=30771). (2019) [Association of prevalence of electronic cigarette use with smoking cessation and cigarette consumption in England: a time series analysis between 2006 and 2017](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?cid=1&id=1698857). *Addiction,*115(5):961-974. [10.1111/add.14851](https://doi.org/10.1111/add.14851)
93. Perski O, Lumsden J, Garnett C, Blandford A, West R and **Michie S**. (2019) Assessing the Psychometric Properties of the Digital Behavior Change Intervention Engagement Scale in Users of an App for Reducing Alcohol Consumption: Evaluation Study. *Journal of medical Internet research,*21(11):e16197. [10.2196/16197](https://doi.org/10.2196/16197)
94. Walton H, Spector A, Williamson M, Tombor I and **Michie S**. (2019) Developing quality fidelity and engagement measures for complex health interventions. *Br J Health Psychol,* 25(1):39-60. [10.1111/bjhp.12394](https://doi.org/10.1111/bjhp.12394)
95. [Walton H](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=50249), Tombor I, Burgess J, Groarke H, Swinson T, Wenborn J, Spector A, Orrell M, Mountain G, **Michie S**. (2019) [Measuring fidelity of delivery of the Community Occupational Therapy in Dementia-UK intervention.](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?cid=1&id=1733593) *BMC Geriatrics,* 19:364. [10.1186/s12877-019-1385-7](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12877-019-1385-7)
96. Glendinning E, Spiers J, Smith JA, Anderson J, Campbell LJ, Cooper V, [Horne R](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=34634), SUPA Group…and **Michie S**.(2019). A Qualitative Study to Identify Perceptual Barriers to Antiretroviral Therapy (ART) Uptake and Adherence in HIV Positive People from UK Black African and Caribbean Communities. *AIDS and Behavior,* 23(9):2514-2521. [10.1007/s10461-019-02670-x](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-019-02670-x)
97. Schneider A, Coope C, **Michie S**, Puleston R, Hopkins S and Oliver I. (2019) Implementing a toolkit for the prevention, management and control of carbapenemase-producing Enterobacteriaceae in English acute hospitals trusts: a qualitative evaluation. *BMC Health Serv Res,* 19:689. [10.1186/s12913-019-4492-4](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12913-019-4492-4)
98. Spector A, Stoner CR, Chandra M, Vaitheswaran S, Du B, Comas-Herrera A, Dotchin C, Ferri C, Knapp M, Krishna M. Laks J, **Michie S** et al. (2019). [Mixed methods implementation research of cognitive stimulation therapy (CST) for dementia in low and middle-income countries: study protocol for Brazil, India and Tanzania (CST-International).](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?cid=1&id=1685165) *BMJ Open,* 9:e030933. [10.1136/bmjopen-2019-030933](http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2019-030933)
99. Jackson S, Hill E, [Shahab L](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=6545), [Beard E](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=1664), **Michie S** and [Brown J](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=30771). (2019) [Prevalence and correlates of long-term e-cigarette and nicotine replacement therapy use: a prospective study in England](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?cid=1&id=1697130). *BMJ Open,* 9:e029252. [10.1136/bmjopen-2019-029252](http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2019-029252)
100. Thabane L, Cambon L, Potvin L, Pommier J, Kivits J, ... **Michie S** et al. (2019). [Population health intervention research: what is the place for pilot studies?](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?cid=1&id=1665399) *Trials,* 20:309. [10.1186/s13063-019-3422-4](https://doi.org/10.1186/s13063-019-3422-4)
101. West R, Godinho C, Bohlen L, Carey R, Hastings J, Lefevre C and **Michie S**. (2019) Development of a formal system for representing theory. *Nature Human Behaviour,* 3:526-536. [10.1038/s41562-019-0561-2](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41562-019-0561-2)
102. Tombor I, Beard E, Brown J, Shahab L, **Michie S** and West R. (2019) Randomised factorial experiment of components of the SmokeFree Baby smartphone application to aid smoking cessation in pregnancy, *Translational Behavioral Medicine*, 9(4):583-593. [10.1093/tbm/iby073](https://doi.org/10.1093/tbm/iby073)
103. Squires J, Graham I, Bashir K, Nadalin-Penno L, Lavis J, Francis J, Curran J, Grimshaw J, Brehaut J, Ivers N, **Michie S**, Hillmer M and Noseworthy T. (2019) Understanding context: A concept analysis, *J. Adv Nurs,* 75:3448-3470. [10.1111/jan.14165](https://doi.org/10.1111/jan.14165)
104. Smith CM, Conolly A, Fuller C, Hill S, Lorencatto F, Marcheselli F, **Michie S**, Mindell J, Ridd M, Shallcross L, Tsakos G, Hayward A and Fragaszy E. (2019) Symptom reporting, healthcare-seeking behaviour and antibiotic use for common infections: protocol for Bug Watch, a prospective community cohort study. *BMJ Open*, 9(5):e028676. [10.1136/bmjopen-2018-028676](http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2018-028676)
105. Perski O, Naughton F, Garnett C, … **Michie S**. (2019) Do daily fluctuations in psychological and app-related variables predict engagement with an alcohol reduction app? A series of N-of-1 studies. *JMIR mHealth and uHealth*, 7(10):e14098. [10.2196/14098](https://doi.org/10.2196/14098)
106. Perski O, Blandford A, Garnett C, Crane D, West R and **Michie S**. (2019) A self-report measure of engagement with digital behaviour interventios (DBCIs): development and psychometric evaluation of the “DBCI Engagement Scale”. *Translational Behavioral Medicine,* 10(1):267-277. [10.1093/tbm/ibz039](https://doi.org/10.1093/tbm/ibz039)
107. Osborn D, Burton A, Walters K, Atkins L, Barnes T, Blackburn R, Craig T, Gilbert H, Gray B, Hardoon S, Heinkel S, Holt R, Hunter R, Johnson C, King M, Leibowitz J, Marston L, **Michie S**, Morris R, Morris S, Nazareth I, Omar R, Petersen I, Peveler R, Pinfold V, Stevenson F and Zomer E. (2019) Primary care management of cardiovascular risk for people with severe mental illnesses: the Primrose research programme including cluster RCT. *Programme Grants Appl Res*, 7(2). [10.3310/pgfar07020](https://doi.org/10.3310/pgfar07020)
108. Norris EJ, Finnerty A, Hastings J, Stokes G and **Michie S**.(2019) A scoping review of ontologies related to human behaviour change. *Nature Human Behaviour*, 3:164-172. [10.1038/s41562-018-0511-4](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41562-018-0511-4)
109. Jackson S, [Beard E](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=1664), **Michie S**, West R and Brown J. (2019) Is the use of e-cigarettes for smoking cessation associated with alcohol consumption? A population-level survey of successful quitters in England. *Addictive Behaviors,* 101:106138. [10.1016/j.addbeh.2019.106138](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.addbeh.2019.106138)
110. Jackson S, Perski O, Crane D, **Michie S**, West R and Brown J. (2019) Effectiveness of an offer of the Smoke Free smartphone application for smoking cessation: protocol for a randomised controlled trial. *Addiction*,114(11):2078-2086. [10.1111/add.14652](https://doi.org/10.1111/add.14652)
111. Horne R, Glendinning E, King K, Chalder T, Sabin C, Walker A, Campell L, Mosweu I, Anderson J, Collins S, Jopling R, McCrone P, Leake Date H, **Michie S,** Nelson M, Perry N, Smith A, Sseruma W, Copper V and on behalf of the SUPA Group. (2019) Protocol of a two arm randomised, multi-centre, 12-month controlled trial: evaluating the impact of Cognitive Behaviour Therapy (CBT)-based intervention Supporting UPtake and Adherence to antiretrovirals (SUPA) in adults with HIV. *BMC Public Health*, 19:905. [10.1186/s12889-019-6893-z](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-019-6893-z)
112. Dack C, Ross J, Stevenson F, Pal K, Gubert E, **Michie S**, Yardley L, Barnard M, May C, Farmer A et al. (2019) A digital self-management intervention for adults with type 2 diabetes: Combining theory, data and participatory design to develop HeLP-Diabetes. *Internet Interventions*, 17:100241. [10.1016/j.invent.2019.100241](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.invent.2019.100241)
113. Angus C, Brown J, Beard E, Gillespie D, Buykx P, Kaner E, **Michie S** and Meier P. (2019) Socioeconomic inequalities in the delivery of Brief Interventions for smoking and excessive drinking: Findings from a cross-sectional household survey in England. *BMJ Open*, 9:e023448. [10.1136/bmjopen-2018-023448](http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2018-023448)
114. Beard E, West R, Jarvis M, **Michie S** and Brown J. (2019) The ‘S’-shaped curve: modelling trends in smoking prevalence, uptake and cessation in Great Britain from 1973 to 2016. *Thorax*, 74(9):875-881. [10.1136/thoraxjnl-2018-212740](http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/thoraxjnl-2018-212740)
115. Beard E, West R, Lorencatto F, Gardner B, **Michie S**, Owens L and Shahab L. (2019) What do cost-effective health behaviour-change interventions contain? A comparison of six domains. *PLOS ONE*, 14(4):e0213983. [10.1371/journal.pone.0213983](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0213983)
116. Beard E, Marsden J, Brown J, Tombor I, Stapleton J, **Michie S** and West R. (2019) Understanding and using time series analyses in addiction research. *Addiction,* 114(10):1866-1884. [10.1111/add.14643](https://doi.org/10.1111/add.14643)
117. Atkins L, Kelly MP, Littleford C, Leng G and **Michie S**. (2019) From the National Health Service to local government: perceptions for public health transition in England. *Public Health*, 174:11-17. [10.1016/j.puhe.2019.05.016](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.puhe.2019.05.016)
118. [Ross J](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=32116), Stevenson FA, Dack C, Pal K, May CR, **Michie S**, Yardley L and [Murray E](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=8687) (2019) [Health care professionals' views towards self-management and self-management education for people with type 2 diabetes](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?cid=1&id=1673566). *BMJ Open,* 9:e029961. [10.1136/bmjopen-2019-029961](http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2019-029961)
119. Garnett C, **Michie S**, West R and Brown J. (2019) Updating the evidence on the effectiveness of the alcohol reduction app, Drink Less: using Bayes factors to analyse trial datasets supplemented with extended recruitment. *F1000 Research,* 8:114. [10.12688/f1000research.17952.2](https://doi.org/10.12688/f1000research.17952.2)
120. Jackson S, Beard E, Kujawski B, Sunyer E, **Michie S**, Shahab L, West R and Brown J. (2019) Comparison of Trends in Self-reported Cigarette Consumption and Sales in England, 2011 to 2018. *JAMA Network Open,* 2(8):e1910161. [10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2019.10161](https://jama.jamanetwork.com/article.aspx?doi=10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2019.10161&utm_campaign=articlePDF%26utm_medium=articlePDFlink%26utm_source=articlePDF%26utm_content=jamanetworkopen.2019.10161)
121. Moore G, Cambon L, **Michie S**, Arwidson P, Ninot G, Ferron C, Potvin L, Kellou N, Charlesworth J and Alla F. (2019) Population health intervention research: the place of theories. *Trials,* 20(285). [10.1186/s13063-019-3383-7](https://doi.org/10.1186/s13063-019-3383-7)
122. Squires JE, Aloisio LD, Grimshaw JM, Bashir K, Dorrance K, Coughlin M, Hutchinson, AM, Francis JJ, **Michie S**, Sales AE, Brehaut J, Curran J, Ivers N, Lavis J, Noseworthy T, Vine J, Hillmer M, and Graham ID. (2019). Attributes of context relevant to healthcare professionals’ use of research evidence in clinical practice: A multi-study analysis. *Implementation Science,* 14(52)*.* [10.1186/s13012-019-0900-8](https://doi.org/10.1186/s13012-019-0900-8)
123. [Beard EV](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=1664), [Brown J](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=30771), [West R](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=10502), Kaner E, Meier P and **Michie S**. (2019) [Associations between socio-economic factors and alcohol consumption: a population survey of adults in England](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?cid=1&id=1606930), *PLOS ONE,* 14(2):e0209442. [10.1371/journal.pone.0209442](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0209442)
124. Bosch M, McKenzie JE, Ponsford JL, Turner S, Chau M, Tavender EJ, Knott JC, Gruen RL, Francis JJ, Brennan SE, Pearce A, O'Connor DA, Mortimer D, Grimshaw JM, Rosenfeld JV, Meares S, Smyth T, **Michie S** and Green SE. (2019)Evaluation of a targeted, theory-informed implementation intervention designed to increase uptake of emergency management recommendations regarding adult patients with mild traumatic brain injury: results of the NET cluster randomised trial. *Implementation Science,*14(4):1-6. [10.1186/s13012-018-0841-7](https://doi.org/10.1186/s13012-018-0841-7)
125. Schneider A, Cabral C, Herd N, Hay A, Kesten J, Anderson E, ... **Michie S**. (2019) Reducing primary care attendance intentions for pediatric respiratory tract infection. *The Annals of Family Medicine,* 17(3):239-249. [10.1370/afm.2392](https://doi.org/10.1370/afm.2392)
126. Brand SL, Quinn C, Pearson M, Lennox C, Owens C, Kirkpatrick T, Callaghan L, Stirzaker A, [**Michie S**](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=7824)**,** Maguire M et al. (2019) [Building programme theory to develop more adaptable and scalable complex interventions: Realist formative process evaluation prior to full trial](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?cid=1&id=1617647). *Evaluation*, 25(2):149-170. [10.1177/1356389018802134](https://doi.org/10.1177/1356389018802134)
127. Jacobs C, Patch C and [**Michie S**](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=7824). (2019) [Communication about genetic testing with breast and ovarian cancer patients: a scoping review](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?cid=1&id=1617088). *European Journal of Human Genetics*,27:511-524. [10.1038/s41431-018-0310-4](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41431-018-0310-4)
128. Garnett CV, Perski O, Tombor I, West R, **Michie S** and Brown J. (2019) [Predictors of engagement, response to follow-up and extent of alcohol reduction in users of a smartphone app (Drink Less)](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?cid=1&id=1579074). *JMIR mHealth and uHealth,* 6(12):e11175*.* [10.2196/11175](https://doi.org/10.2196/11175)
129. Carey R, Connell LE, Johnston M, Rothman AJ, de Bruin M, Kelly M and **Michie S**. (2019) Behaviour change techniques and their mechanisms of action: a synthesis of links described in published intervention literature. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 53(8):639-707. [10.1093/abm/kay078](https://doi.org/10.1093/abm/kay078)
130. Connell LE, Carey R, de Bruin M, Rothman AJ, Johnston M, Kelly M and **Michie S**. (2019) Links between behaviour change techniques and mechanisms of action: an expert consensus study. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine,* 53(8):708-720. [10.1093/abm/kay082](https://doi.org/10.1093/abm/kay082)
131. Gainforth HL, Lorencatto F, Erickson K, Baxter K, Owens K, **Michie S** and West R. (2018) Use of dynamic systems methods to characterize dyadic interactions in smoking cessation behavioural support sessions: A feasibility study. *British Journal of Health Psychology*,24(1):192-214. DOI: [10.1111/bjhp.12347](https://doi.org/10.1111/bjhp.12347).
132. Siddharthan T, Pollard SL, Quaderi SA, Mirelman AJ, Cárdenas MK, Kirenga6 B, Rykiel NA, Miranda JJ, Shrestha L, Chandyo RK, Cattamanchi A, **Michie S**, Barber J, Checkley W and Hurst JR. (2018) Effectiveness-implementation of COPD case finding and self-management action plans in low- and middle-income countries: global excellence in COPD outcomes (GECo) study protocol. *Trials*, 19(571):1-15. DOI: 0.1186/s13063-018-2909-8.
133. Sumner JA, Carey RN, **Michie S**, Johnston M, Edmondson et al. (2018) [Using rigorous methods to advance behaviour change science](https://marketing.springernature.com:/sap/public/cuan/link/888/6F952098CFACA7D6F1CD5A49580427E6B3C08A12?_V_=2&_K11_=2697B763D23439AC78063C5BE475D9A2AF2EBF56&_L54AD1F204_=c2NlbmFyaW89TUxDUEcmdGFyZ2V0PWh0dHA6Ly93d3cubmF0dXJlLmNvbS9hcnRpY2xlcy9zNDE1NjItMDE4LTA0NzEtOD9XVC5lY19pZD1OQVRIVU1CRUhBVi0yMDE4MTEmc2FwLW91dGJvdW5kLWlkPTZGOTUyMDk4Q0ZBQ0E3RDZGMUNENUE0OTU4MDQyN0U2QjNDMDhBMTI=&_K13_=4&_K14_=f6070fe45428c665fcfb15c8b9122f2cdbf872ce60bcef12e7e5fb31d8183f3e) *Nature Human Behaviour*. (2018:online):797-799,DOI: 10.1038/s41562-018-0471-8.
134. Gould NJ, Lorencatto F, During C, Rowley M, Glidewell L, Walwyn R, **Michie S**, Foy R, Stanworth SJ, Grimshaw JM et al. (2018) How do hospitals respond to feedback about blood transfusion practice? A multiple case study investigation. *PLoS One*. 13(11):e0206676. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0206676.
135. Ross JAD, Stevenson F, Dack C, Pal K, May C, **Michie S**, Barnard M, Murray E (2018) Developing an implementation strategy for a digital health intervention: An example in routine healthcare. *BMC Health Services Research*. 18(794):1-13,DOI: 10.1186/s12913-018-3615-7.
136. Quinn C, Byng R, Shenton D, Smart C, **Michie S**, Stewart A, Taylor R, Maguire M, Harris T, Shaw J (2018) The feasibility of following up prisoners, with mental health problems, after release: a pilot trial employing an innovative system, for engagement and retention in research, with a harder-to-engage population. *Trials*, 19(1):530:1-11, DOI: 10.1186/s13063-018-2911-1.
137. Ganguly D, Deleris LA, Mac Aonghusa P, Wright AJ, Finnerty AN, Norris E, Marques MM, **MichieS** *(2018).* Unsupervised information extraction from behaviour change literature. *Studies in health technology and informatics,* 247:680-684. DOI: 10.3233/978-1-61499-852-5-680
138. Murray E, Ross J, Pal K, Li J, Dack C, Stevenson F, Sweeting M, Parrott S, Barnard M, Yardley L, **Michie S**, May C, Patterson D, Alkhaldi G, Fisher B, Farmer A & O’Donnell O*.* (2018) A web-based self-management programme for people with type 2 diabetes: the HeLP-Diabetes research programme including RCT, *Programme Grants Applied Research,* (2018:online)6:5,DOI: 10.3310/pgfar06050.
139. Black N, Williams AJ, Javornik N, Scott C, Johnston M, Eisma MC, **Michie S**, Hartmann-Boyce J, West R, Viechtbauer W et al (2018) Enhancing Behavior Change Technique Coding Methods: Identifying Behavioral Targets and Delivery Styles in Smoking Cessation Trials, *Annals of Behavioral Medicine,* 53(6):583-591. DOI: 10.1093/abm/kay068.
140. Jaka MM, French SA, Wolfson J, Jeffery RW, Lorencatto F, **Michie S**, Levy RL, Langer SL, Sherwood, NE (2018) Understanding Outcomes in Behavior Change Interventions to Prevent Pediatric Obesity. *Health Education & Behavior, 46(2)*:312–321.DOI: 10.1177/1090198118798679.
141. Suntornsut P, Chaowagul W, Thongklang W, Phosri T, Day NPJ, **Michie S**, Limmathurotsakul D.(2018) Feasibility and initial outcomes of a multifaceted prevention programme of melioidosis in diabetic patients in Ubon Ratchathani, northeast Thailand, *PLOS Neglected Tropical Diseases,* 12(9):e0006765. DOI:10.1371/journal.pntd.0006765.
142. Perski O, Baretta D, Blandford A, West R, & **Michie S**. (2018) Engagement features judged by excessive drinkers as most important to include in smartphone applications for alcohol reduction: A mixed-methods study, *Digital Health,* (4):1-15, DOI: 10.1177/2055207618785841.
143. Montgomery P, Grant S, Mayo-Wilson E, Macdonald G, **Michie S**, Hopewell S, Moher D, (2018) Reporting randomised trials of social and psychological interventions: the CONSORT-SPI 2018 Extension, *Trials,* 19(407):1-14, DOI:1186/s13063-018-2733-1*.*
144. Grant S, Mayo-Wilson E, Montgomery P, Macdonald G, **Michie S**, Hopewell S, Moher D. (2018) CONSORT-SPI 2018 Explanation and Elaboration: guidance for reporting social and psychological intervention trials, *Trials,* 19(406):1-18, DOI: 10.1186/s13063-018-2735-z*.*
145. Tombor I, Beard E, Brown J, Shahab L, **Michie S**, West R (2018) Randomized factorial experiment of components of the SmokeFree Baby smartphone application to aid smoking cessation in pregnancy,*Translational Behavioral Medicine, 9*(4):583-593. DOI: 10.1093/tbm/iby073*.*
146. de Vocht F, Brown J, Beard E, West R, **Michie S**, Campbell R, Hickman M (2018) Motivation to reduce alcohol consumption and subsequent attempts at reduction and changes in consumption in increasing and higher‐risk drinkers in England: a prospective population survey, *Addiction,* 113(5):817-827, DOI:10.1111/add.14132.
147. Squires J, Graham I, Hutchinson A, Bashir K, Sales A, Mackie C, Dorrance K, Lavis J, Curran J, Francis J, **Michie S**, Brehaut J, Ivers N, Vine J, Noseworthy T, Hillmer M, Grimshaw J (2018) What attributes of context are relevant to dissemination and implementation? Perspectives from healthcare professionals, health system stakeholders, and change agents internationally. *Implementation Science*, 13(4):46. DOI:10.1186/s13012-018-0728-7
148. Colquhoun H, Carroll K, Eva K, Grimshaw J, Ivers N, **Michie S**, Sales A, Brehaut J (2018) Advancing the literature on designing audit and feedback interventions: identifying theory-informed hypotheses, *Implementation Science,* 12(1):117,DOI: 10.1186/s13012-017-0646-0.
149. Crane D, Garnett C, **Michie S**, West R & Brown J. (2018). A smartphone app to reduce excessive alcohol consumption: Identifying the effectiveness of intervention components in a factorial randomised control trial, *Scientific Reports,* 12;8(2)4384, DOI: 10.1038/s415698-018-22420-8*.*
150. Dunne J, Kimergård A, Brown J, Beard E, Buykx P, **Michie S**, Drummond C (2018) Attempts to reduce alcohol intake and treatment needs among people with probable alcohol dependence in England: a general population survey, *Addiction,*113(8):1430-1438, DOI: 10.1111/add.14221*.*
151. Osborn D, Burton A, Hunter R, Marston L, Atkins L, Barnes T, Blackburn R, Craig T, Gilbert H, Heinkel S, Holt R, King M, **Michie S**, Morris R, Morris S, Nazareth I, Omar R, Petersen I, Walters K. (2018) Clinical and cost-effectiveness of an intervention for reducing cholesterol and cardiovascular risk for people with severe mental illness in English primary care: a cluster randomised controlled trial, *The Lancet Psychiatry,*1;5(2):145-54, DOI: 10.1016/S2215-0366(18)30007-5.
152. Pal K, Dack C, Ross J, **Michie S**, May C, Stevenson F, Farmer A, Yardley L, Barnard M, Murray E. (2018) Digital Health Interventions for Adults With Type 2 Diabetes: Qualitative Study of Patient Perspectives on Diabetes Self-Management Education and Support, *Journal of Medical Internet Research,* 20(2):e40,DOI: 10.2196/jmir.8439.
153. Kirkpatrick T, Lennox C, Taylor R, Anderson R, Maguire M, Haddad M, **Michie S**, Owens C, Duncan G, Stirzaker A, Henley W. (2018) Evaluation of a complex intervention (Engager) for prisoners with common mental health problems, near to and after release - study protocol for a randomised controlled trial, *BMJ Open,* (8)e017931: 1-12, DOI: 10.1136/bmjopen-2017.017971.
154. Stevely A, Buykx P, Brown J, Beard E, **Michie S**, Meier P, Holmes J. (2018) Exposure to revised drinking guidelines and 'COM-B' determinants of behaviour change: descriptive analysis of a monthly cross-sectional survey in England, *BMC Public Health,* 18(1):251,DOI: 10.1186/s12889-018-5129-y.
155. **Michie S**, Carey RN, Johnston M, Rothman AJ, De Bruin M, Kelly MP. Connell L. (2018) From Theory-Inspired to Theory-Based Interventions: A Protocol for Developing and Testing a Methodology for Linking Behaviour Change Techniques to Theoretical Mechanisms of Action, *Annals of Behavioural Medicine,* 52(6):501-512*,* DOI: 10.1007/s12160-016-9816-6.
156. **Michie S**, West R, Sheals K, Godinho CA. (2018) Evaluating the effectiveness of behavior change techniques in health-related behavior: a scoping review of methods used, *Translational Behavioural Medicine,* 8(2):212-224, DOI: 10.1093/tbm/ibx019*.*
157. Garnett C, Crane D, Brown J, Kaner E, Beyer F, Muirhead C, Hickman M, Redmore J, de Vocht F, Beard E, **Michie S**. (2018) Reported theory use by digital interventions for alcohol reduction and association with intervention effectiveness: meta-regression, *Journal of Medical Internet Research,* 20(2):e69 (http://www.jmir.org/2018/2/e69/), DOI: 10.2196/jmir.8807.
158. Garnett C, Crane D, Brown J, Kaner E, Beyer F, Muirhead C, Hickman M, Beard E, Redmore J, de Vocht F, **Michie S**. (2018) Behavior Change Techniques Used in Digital Behavior Change Interventions to Reduce Excessive Alcohol Consumption: A Meta-regression, *Annals of Behavioral Medicine,* 52(6):530-5431-14, DOI: 10.1093/abm/kax029.
159. Johnston M, Johnston D, Wood C E, Hardeman W, Francis J, **Michie S.** (2017) Communication of behaviour change interventions: Can they be recognised from written descriptions?, *Psychology and Health,* *33*(6):713-723. DOI:10.1080/08870446.2017.1385784*.*
160. **Michie S** & Johnston M. (2017) Optimising the value of the evidence generated in implementation science: the use of ontologies to address the challenges*. Implementation Science*, *12*:131, DOI: 10.1186/s13012-017-0660-2.
161. **Michie S**, Thomas J, Johnston M, Mac Aonghusa P, Shawe-Taylor J, Kelly MP, Deleris LA. Finnerty AN, Marques MM, Norris E, O’Mara-Eaves A, West R. (2017) The Human Behaviour-Change Project: Harnessing the power of Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning for evidence synthesis and interpretation, *Implementation Science,* 12:121,DOI: 10.1186/s13012-017-0641-5*.*
162. Shahab L, Brown J, Hagger-Johnson G, **Michie S**, Semlyen J, West R, Meads C (2017) Sexual orientation identity and tobacco and hazardous alcohol use: findings from a cross-sectional English population survey, *BMJ Open*, (7):1-12, DOI: 10.1136/BMJOPEN-2016-015058.
163. Bragge P, Grimshaw JM, Lokker C, Colquhoun H, Albrecht L, Baron J, Dadich A, Damschroder L, Danko K, Fernandez ME, Flottorp SA, Gainforth H, Gooding K, Graham ID, Hempel S, Kitto S, Leeman J, Mazza D, McKibbon A, **Michie S**, et al (2017) AIMD - A validated, simplified framework of interventions to promote and integrate evidence into health practices, systems, and policies, *BMC Medical Research Methodology*, 17(1):38, DOI: 10.1186/s12874-017-0314-8.
164. Atkins L, Francis J, Islam R, O'Connor D, Patey A, Ivers N, Foy R, Duncan EM, Colquhoun H, Grimshaw JM, Lawton R, **Michie S** (2017) A guide to using the Theoretical Domains Framework of behaviour change to investigate implementation problems, *Implementation Science,* 12(1):77, DOI:10.1186/s13012-017-0605-9.
165. Sniehotta FF, Araújo-Soares V, Brown J, Kelly MP, **Michie S**, West R (2017).Complex systems and individual-level approaches to population health: a false dichotomy?, *Lancet Public Health*, 2:396-397, DOI: 10.1016/S2468-2667(17)30167-6.
166. Colquhoun H, Carroll K, Eva K, Grimshaw J, Ivers N, **Michie S**, Sales A, Brehaut J. (2017) Advancing the literature on designing Audit and Feedback Interventions: Identifying theory-informed hypotheses, *Implementation Science,* 12(1):117, DOI: 10.1186/s13012-017-0646-0.
167. Murray E, Sweeting M, Dack C, Pal K, Modrow K, Hudda M, Li J, Ross J, Alkhaldi G, Barnard M, Farmer A, **Michie S**, Yardley L, May C, Parrott S, Stevenson F, Knox M, Patterson D (2017) Web-based self-management support for people with type 2 diabetes (HeLP-Diabetes): randomised controlled trial in English primary care, *BMJ Open,* 7(9):1-11, *DOI:* i:10.1136/bmjopen-2017-016009*.*
168. Murray E, Ross J, Pal K, Li J, Dack C, Stevenson F, Sweeting M, Parrott S, Barnard M, Yardley L, **Michie S**, May C, Patterson D, Alkhaldi G, Fisher B, Farmer A, O'Donnell O (2017) Development, evaluation (including randomised controlled trial and economic evaluation) and implementation of a web-based self-management programme for people with type 2 diabetes (HeLP-Diabetes), *NIHR Journals Library,* (2017:online) DOI: 10.3310/pgfar06050.
169. **Michie S**, Yardley L, West R, Patrick K, Greaves F (2017) Developing and Evaluating Digital Interventions to Promote Behavior Change in Health and Health Care: Recommendations Resulting From an International Workshop, *J Med Internet Res,*19(6):e232: 1-13, DOI: 10.2196/jmir.7126.
170. Hartley S, Foy R, Walwyn REA, Cicero R, Farrin AJ, Francis JJ, Lorencatto F, Gould NJ, Grant-Casey J, Grimshaw JM, Glidewell L, **Michie S**, [Morris S](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=9516), Stanworth SJ et al (2017) The evaluation of enhanced feedback interventions to reduce unnecessary blood transfusions (AFFINITIE): protocol for two linked cluster randomised factorial controlled trials. *Implementation Science*, 12(1):84, DOI: 10.1186/s13012-017-0614-8.
171. Walton H, Spector A, Tombor I & **Michie S**. (2017). Measures of fidelity of delivery of, and engagement with, complex face-to-face health behaviour change interventions: A systematic review of measure quality, *British Journal of Health Psychology*, 22(4):872-903, DOI: 10.1111/bjhp.12260.
172. Beard E, West R, **Michie S**, Brown J (2017) Association between smoking and alcohol-related behaviours: A time-series analysis of population trends in England, *Addiction, 112*(10):1832-1841,DOI: 10.1111/add.13887.
173. Howarth A, Apea V, **Michie S**, Morris S, Sachikonye M, Mercer C, Evans A, Delpech V, Sabin C, Burns F (2017) REACH: a mixed-methods study to investigate the measurement, prediction and improvement of retention and engagement in outpatient HIV care. *Health Services and Delivery Research* 5(13):1-160. DOI:org/10.3310/hsdr05130.
174. Lewin S, Hendry M, Chandler J, Oxman AD, **Michie S**, Shepperd S, Reeves BC, Tugwell P, Hannes K, Rehfuess EA, et al.. (2017) Assessing the complexity of interventions within systematic reviews: development, content and use of a new tool (iCAT\_SR), *BMC medical research methodology,* 17(1):76, DOI: 10.1186/s12874-017-0349-x.
175. Atkins L. Kelly MP, Littleford C, Leng G, **Michie S** (2017) Reversing the pipeline? Implementing public health evidence-based guidance in English local government, *Implementation Science*, 12(1):63, DOI: 10.1186/s13012-017-0589-5.
176. Kelly MP, Atkins L, Littleford C, Leng G, **Michie S** (2017) Evidence-based medicine meets democracy: the role of evidence-based public health guidelines in local government, *J Public Health,* 39(4):678-684, DOI: 10.1093/pubmed/fdx002.
177. Beard E, Brown J, West R, Angus C, Kaner E, **Michie S** (2017) Healthier central England or North-South divide? Analysis of national survey data on smoking and high-risk drinking, *BMJ Open,* 7(3):1-11, DOI: [10.1136/bmjopen-2016-014210](http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2016-014210).
178. JaKa MM, French SA, Wolfson J, Jeffery RW, Lorencatto F, **Michie S**, Langer SL, Levy RL, Sherwood NE (2017) Feasibility of standardized methods to specify behavioral pediatric obesity prevention interventions, *Journal of Behavioral Medicine,* *40*(5):730-739. DOI: 10.1007/s10865-017-9845-z.
179. Crane D, Garnett C, Brown J, West R, **Michie S** (2017) Factors influencing usability of a smartphone app to reduce excessive alcohol consumption: think-aloud and interview studies. *Frontiers in Public Health,* 5(39):1-19, DOI: 10.3389/fpubh.2017.00039.
180. Band R, Bradbury K, Morton K, May C, **Michie S**, Mair FS, Murray E, McManus RJ, Little P, Yardley L (2017) Intervention planning for a digital intervention for self-management of hypertension: A theory-, evidence- and person-based approach, *Implementation Science,* 12(1):25, DOI: 10.1186/s13012-017-0553-4.
181. Garnett C, Crane D, West R, **Michie S**, Brown J, Winstock A. (2017) User characteristics of a smartphone app to reduce alcohol consumption, *Translational Behavioral Medicine,* 7(4):845-853, DOI: 10.1007/s13142-017-0477-1.
182. Beard EV, Brown J, Kaner E, West R, **Michie S** (2017) Predictors of and reasons for attempts to reduce alcohol intake: A population survey of adults in England, *PLoS One,* 12(3):e0173458,DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0173458.
183. Perski O, Blandford A, Ubhi, H K, West R, **Michie S** (2017) Smokers' and drinkers' choice of smartphone applications and expectations of engagement: A think aloud and interview study, *BMC Medical Informatics and Decision Making*,17(25):1-14, DOI: 10.1186/s12911-017-0422-8.
184. Ubhi HK, Kotz D, **Michie S**, van Schayck OC, West R (2017) A comparison of the characteristics of iOS and Android users of a smoking cessation app, *Transl Behav Med, 7*(2):166-171, DOI:10.1007/s13142-016-0455-z.
185. Davey P, Marwick CA, Scott CL, Charani E, McNeil K, Brown E, Gould IM, Ramsay CR, **Michie S** (2017) Interventions to improve antibiotic prescribing practices for hospital inpatients, *Cochrane Database Syst Rev,* 2:CD003543.1-26, DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003543.pub4.
186. Jacobs C, Pichert G, Harris J, Tucker K, **Michie S** (2017) Key messages for communicating information about BRCA1 and BRCA2 to women with breast or ovarian cancer: consensus across health professionals and service users, *Psychooncology,* (6:1818-1824,DOI: 10.1002/pon.4379.
187. Moller AC, Merchant G, Conroy DE, West R, Hekler E, Kugler KC, **Michie S** (2017) Applying and advancing behavior change theories and techniques in the context of a digital health revolution: proposals for more effectively realizing untapped potential, *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, (40):85-89, DOI:10.1007/s10865-016-9818-7.
188. Hoedjes M, van Stralen MM, Tjon S, Joe A, Rookus M, van Leeuwen F, **Michie S**, Seidell JC, Kampman E. (2017) Toward the optimal strategy for sustained weight loss in overweight cancer survivors: a systematic review of the literature, *J Cancer Surviv,* 11(3):360-385, DOI: 10.1007/s11764-016-0594-8.
189. McCarthy OL, French RS, Baraitser P, Roberts I, Rathod SD, Devries K, Bailey JV, Edwards P, Wellings K, **Michie S**, et al. (2016) Safetxt: a pilot randomised controlled trial of an intervention delivered by mobile phone to increase safer sex behaviours in young people, *BMJ Open,* 6(12):e013045, DOI:10.1136/bmjopen-2016-013045.
190. Goodman D, Ogrinc G, Davies L, Baker GR, Barnsteiner J, Foster TC, Gali K, Hilden J, Horwitz L, Kaplan HC, Leis J, Matulis J, **Michie S** et al. (2016) Explanation and elaboration of the SQUIRE (Standards for Quality Improvement Reporting Excellence) Guidelines, V.2.0: *BMJ Quality & Safety,* 25(12):e7, DOI: 10.1136/bmjqs-2015-004480.
191. Bailey JV, Webster R, Hunter R, Griffin M, Freemantle N, Rait G, Estcourt C, **Michie S**, Anderson J, Stephenson J, et al. (2016) The Men's Safer Sex project: intervention development and feasibility randomised controlled trial of an interactive digital intervention to increase condom use in men, *Health Technology Assessment,* 20(91):1-124, DOI: 10.1177/2055207616679002.
192. Bailey JV, Webster R, Griffin N, Freemantle N, Hunter R, Rait G, Estcourt C, Anderson J, Gerressu M, Stephenson J, **Michie S**, Murray E (2016) The Men’s Safer Sex Trial: A feasibility randomised controlled trial of an interactive digital intervention to increase condom use in men, *Digital Health,* (2:)1-12, DOI: 2:2055207616679002.
193. Perski O, Blandford A, West R, **Michie S** (2017) Conceptualising engagement with digital behaviour change interventions: a systematic review using principles from critical interpretive synthesis, *Translational Behavioral Medicine,* 7(2):254-267, DOI:10.1007/s13142-016-0453-1.
194. Lorencatto F, Gould NJ, McIntyre SA, During C, Bird J, Walwyn R, Cicero R, Glidewell L, Hartley S, Stanworth SJ, Grimshaw JM, **Michie S**, Foy R, Francis JJ and for the AFFINITIE programme. (2016) A multidimensional approach to assessing intervention fidelity in a process evaluation of audit and feedback interventions to reduce unnecessary blood transfusions: a study protocol, *Implementation Science,* 11(1):163, DOI: 10.1186/s13012-016-0528-x.
195. Wood CE, Hardeman W, Johnston M, Francis J, Abraham C and **Michie S** (2016). Reporting behaviour change interventions: do the behaviour change technique taxonomy v1, and training in its use, improve the quality of intervention descriptions?, *Implementation Science, 11:84,* DOI: 10.1186/s13012-016-0448-9.
196. Gainforth HL, Sheals K, Atkins L, Jackson R, **Michie S** (2016) Developing interventions to change recycling behaviors: A case study of applying behavioral science, *Applied Environmental Education & Communication*,15(4):325-339, DOI: 10.1080/1533015X.2016.1241166.
197. Beard E, Brown J, **Michie S**, Kaner E, Meier P, West R. (2016) Use of aids for smoking cessation and alcohol reduction: A population survey of adults in England, *BMC Public Health, 16:1237,* DOI: 10.1186/s12889-016-3862-7.
198. Hekler E, **Michie S**, Rivera D, et al. (2016) Developing and refining models and theories suitable for digital health interventions. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine,* 51(5):825-832, DOI: 10.1016/j.amepre.2016.06.013.
199. Thompson TP, Greaves CJ, Ayres R, Aveyard P, Warren FC, Byng R, Taylor RS, Campbell JL, Ussher M, **Michie S**, et al. (2016) Factors associated with study attrition in a pilot randomised controlled trial to explore the role of exercise-assisted reduction to stop (EARS) smoking in disadvantaged groups, *Trials,* 17(1):524 27, DOI: 10.1186/s13063-016-1641-5.
200. Tombor I, Shahab L, Brown J, Crane D, **Michie S**, West R. (2016) Development of SmokeFree Baby: a smoking cessation smartphone app for pregnant smokers. *Translational Behavioral Medicine, 6:533,* DOI: 10.1007/s13142-016-0438-0.
201. Holmes J, Brown J, Meier P, Beard E, **Michie S**, Buykx P (2016) Short-term effects of announcing revised lower risk national drinking guidelines on related awareness and knowledge: A trend analysis of monthly survey data in England, *BMJ Open, 6(12),* DOI: 10.1136/bmjopen-2016-013804.
202. Vocht F, Brown J, Beard E, Angus C, Brennan A, **Michie S**, Campbell R, Hickman M (2016) Temporal patterns of alcohol consumption and attempts to reduce alcohol intake in England, *BMC Public Health,* *16:917,* DOI: 10.1186/s12889-016-3542-7.
203. Beard EV, West R, **Michie S**, Brown J (2016) Association between population changes in use of electronic cigarettes and changes in quit attempts, the success of quit attempts, use of smoking cessation pharmacotherapy, and use of stop smoking services: a time series analysis, *BMJ*, *354:i4645*, DOI: 10.1136/bmj.i4645.
204. Howarth A, Burns F, Apea V, Jose S, Hill T, Delpech V, Evans A, Mercer C, **Michie S**, Morris S, Sachikonye M, Sabin C. for the REACH study, the UK Collaborative HIV Cohort (UK CHIC) study (2016) Development and application of a new measure of engagement in out-patient HIV care, *HIV Med,* *18*(4):267-274, DOI: 10.1111/hiv.12427.
205. Beard EV, Brown J, West R, Angus C, Brennan A, Holmes J, Kaner E, Meier P, **Michie S** (2016) Deconstructing the Alcohol Harm Paradox: A population based survey of adults in England, *PLoS One,* 11(9):e0160666, DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0160666.
206. Larsen KR, **Michie S**, Hekler EB, Gibson B, Spruijt-Metz D, Ahern D, Cole-Lewis H, Bartlett Ellis RJ, Hesse B, Moser RP & Yi J. (2016). Behavior change interventions: The potential of ontologies for advancing science and practice, *Journal of Behavioral Medicine,* 40(1):6-22, DOI: 10.1007/s10865-016-9768-0.
207. Suntornsut P, Wongsuwan N, Malasit M, Kitphati R, **Michie S**, Peacock SJ, Dimmathurotsakul D. (2016) Barriers and Recommended Interventions to Prevent Melioidosis in Northeast Thailand: A Focus Group Study Using the Behaviour Change Wheel, *PLoS Negl Trop Dis,* 10(7): e0004823, DOI:10.1371/journal.pntd.0004823.
208. Garnett C, Crane D, **Michie S**, West R, Brown J. (2016) Evaluating the effectiveness of a smartphone app to reduce excessive alcohol consumption: protocol for a factorial randomised control trial, *BMC Public Health*, 16:536, DOI: 10.1186/s12889-016-3140-8.
209. Beard EV, Shahab L, Cummings D, **Michie S**, West R. (2016) New Pharmacological Agents to Aid Smoking Cessation and Tobacco Harm Reduction: What has been Investigated and What is in the Pipeline?, *CNS Drugs,* 30(10):951-983, DOI:10.1007/s40263-016-0362-3.
210. Brown J, West R, Beard E, Brennan A, Drummond C, Gillespie D, Hickman M, Holmes, Kaner E, **Michie S.** (2016). Are recent attempts to quit smoking associated with reduced drinking in England?, A cross-sectional population survey, *BMC Public Health, 16:535,* DOI:10.1186/s12889-016-3223-6.
211. Osborn D, Burton A, Walters K, Nazareth I, Heinkel S, Atkins L, Blackburn R, Holt R, Hunter R, King M, Marston L, **Michie S,** Morris R, Morris S, Omar R, Peveler R, Pinfold V, Zomer E, Barnes T, Craig T, Gilbert H, Grey B, Johnston C, Leibowitz J, Petersen I, Stevenson F, Hardy S, Robinson V. Evaluating the clinical and cost effectiveness of a behaviour change intervention for lowering cardiovascular disease risk for people with severe mental illnesses in primary care (PRIMROSE study): study protocol for a cluster randomised controlled trial, *Trials,* 2016 17:80, DOI: 10.1186/s13063-016-1176-9.
212. Goodman D, Ogrinc G, Davies L, Baker GR, Barnsteiner J, Foster TC, Gali K, Hilden J, Horwitz L, Kaplan HC, Leis J, Matulis JC, **Michie S**, Miltner R, Neily J, Nelson WA, Niedner M, Oliver B, Rutman L, Thomson R, Thor J. (2016) Explanation and elaboration of the SQUIRE (Standards for Quality Improvement Reporting Excellence) Guidelines, V.2.0: examples of SQUIRE elements in the healthcare improvement literature, BMJ *Quality & Safety,* *25*(12):e7, DOI: 10.1136/bmjqs-2015-004480.
213. Colquhoun H, **Michie S,** Sales A, Ivers N, Grimshaw JM, Carroll K, Chalifoux M, Eva K, Brehaut J. (2016) Reporting and design elements of audit and feedback interventions: a secondary review, *BMJ Quality & Safety*, *26*(1):54-60, DOI: 10.1136/bmjqs-2015-005004.
214. Hoffmann TC, Glasziou PP, Boutron I, Milne R, Perera R, Moher D, Altman DG, Barbour V, Macdonald H, Johnston M, Lamb SE, Dixon-Woods M, McCulloch P, Wyatt JC, Chan Phelan AW, **Michie S**. (2016) Die TIDieR Checkliste und Anleitung – ein Instrument für eine verbesserte Interventionsbeschreibung und Replikation [Better Reporting of Interventions: Template for Intervention Description and Replication (TIDieR) Checklist and Guide], *Gesundheitswesen, 78:175-188,* DOI: 10.1055/s-0041-111066.
215. Alkhaldi G, Hamilton FL, Lau R, Webster R, **Michie S**, Murray E. (2016) The Effectiveness of Prompts to Promote Engagement With Digital Interventions: A Systematic Review, *J Med Internet Res,* 18(1):e6, DOI: 10.2196/jmir.4790.
216. Hekler, **Michie S,** Rivera DE, Collins LM, Pavel M, Jimison H, Garnett C, Parral S, Spruijt-Metz D. (2016) Advancing models and theories for digital behavior change interventions, *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 51(5):825-832. DOI: 10.1016/j.amepre.2016.06.013.
217. Yardley L, Choudhury T, Patrick K, **Michie S** (2016) Current Issues and Future Directions for Research Into Digital Behavior Change Interventions, *Am J Prev Med,* 51(5):814-815, DOI: 10.1016/j.amepre.2016.07.019 .
218. Gainforth HL, Lorencatto F, Erickson K, West R, **Michie S.** (2016) Characterizing clients’ verbal statements in behavioural support interventions: The case of smoking cessation, *British Journal of Health Psychology*, *21*(3):600-612, DOI:10.1111/bjhp.12188.
219. Godinho CA, Yardley L, Marcu A, Mowbray F, Beard E & **Michie S**. (2016). Increasing the intent to receive a pandemic influenza vaccination: Testing the impact of theory-based messages, *Preventive Medicine,* 89:104-111, DOI: 10.1016/j.ypmed.2016.05.025.
220. De Bruin M, Viechtbauer W, Eisma MC, Hartmann-Boyce J, West R, Bull E, **Michie S**, Johnston M (2016) Identifying effective behavioural components of Intervention and Comparison group support provided in SMOKing cEssation (IC-SMOKE) interventions: A systematic review protocol, *Systematic Reviews*, 5(1):77, DOI: 10.1186/s13643-016-0253-1.
221. Mowbray F, Marcu A, Godinho CA, **Michie S**, Yardley L (2016) Communicating to increase public uptake of pandemic flu vaccination in the UK: Which messages work?, *Vaccine, 34*(28):3268-74,DOI: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2016.05.006.
222. Steinmo S, **Michie S**, Fuller C, Stanley S, Stapleton C, Stone S. (2016) Bridging the gap between pragmatic intervention design and theory: using behavioural science tools to modify an existing quality improvement programme to implement “Sepsis Six”, *Implementation Science,* 11:14, DOI: 10.1186/s13012-016-0376-8.
223. Ubhi HK, Kotz D, **Michie S,** van Schayck OC, Sheard D, Selladurai A, West R (2016) Comparative analysis of smoking cessation smartphone applications available in 2012 versus 2014, *Addictive Behaviors,* 58:175-181, DOI: 10.1016/j.addbeh.2016.02.026.
224. Lindson-Hawley N, Shinkins B, West R, **Michie S**, and Aveyard P (2016) Does cigarette reduction while using nicotine replacement therapy prior to a quit attempt predict abstinence following quit date?, *Addiction,* *111*(7):1275-1282, DOI: 10.1111/add.13330.
225. Wenborn J, Hynes S, Moniz-Cook E, Mountain G, Poland F, King M, Omar R, Morris S, Vernooij-Dassen M, Challis D, **Michie S**, Russell I, Sackley C, Graff M, O'Keeffe A, Crellin N, Orrell M. (2016) Community occupational therapy for people with dementia and family carers (COTiD-UK) versus treatment as usual (Valuing Active Life in Dementia [VALID] programme): study protocol for a randomised controlled trial, *Trials,* 17:65, DOI: 10.1186/s13063-015-1150-y.
226. Han YK, **Michie S**, Potts HW, James Rubin G. (2016) Predictors of influenza vaccine uptake during the 2009/10 influenza A H1N1v ('swine flu') pandemic: Results from five national surveys in the United Kingdom, *Preventive Medicine,* 84:57–61, DOI: 10.1016/j.ypmed.2015.12.018.
227. Lindson-Hawley N, Banting M, West R, **Michie S**, Shinkins Bl, Aveyard P. (2016) Gradual versus abrupt smoking cessation: a randomised controlled non-inferiority trial, *Annals of Internal Medicine*, *164*(9):585-592*,* DOI: 10.7326/m14-2805.
228. Bangdiwala SI, Bhargava A, O'Connor DP, Robinson TN, **Michie S**, Murray DM, Stevens J, Belle SH, Templin TN, Pratt CA. (2016) Statistical methodologies to pool across multiple intervention studies. *Translational Behavioral Medicine,* pp1-8*,* DOI: 10.1007/s13142-016-0386-8.
229. Tate DF, Lytle LA, Sherwood NE, Haire-Joshu D, Matheson D, Moore SM, Loria CM, Pratt C, Ward DS, Belle SH, **Michie S.** (2016) Deconstructing interventions: approaches to studying behavior change techniques across obesity interventions, *Translational Behavioral Medicine,* pp 1-8,DOI*:* 10.1007/s13142-015-0369-1.
230. Brown J, West R, Angus C, Beard E, Brennan A, Drummond C, Hickman M, Holmes J, Kaner E, **Michie S**. (2016) Comparison of brief interventions in primary care on smoking and excessive alcohol consumption: a population survey in England. *British Journal of General Practice,* 66(642):e1-e9, DOI: 10.3399/bjgp16X683149.
231. Free C, McCarthy O, French RS, Wellings K, **Michie S**, Roberts I, Devries K, Rathod S, Bailey J, Syred J, Edwards P, Hart G, Palmer M, Baraitser P. (2016) Can text messages increase safer sex behaviours in young people? Intervention development and pilot randomised controlled trial, *Health Technology Assessment,* 20(57):1–82, DOI: 10.3310/hta20570.
232. Bacon SL, Lavoie KL, Ninot G, Czajkowski S, Freedland KE, **Michie S,** Montgomery P, Powell LH, Spring B (2015) An International Perspective on Improving the Quality and Potential of Behavioral Clinical Trials, *Current Cardiovascular Risk Reports, 9*(1):1-6*,* DOI: 10.1007/s12170-014-0427-0.
233. Brehaut JC, Colquhoun H, Eva KW, Carroll K, Sales A, **Michie S**, Ivers N, Grimshaw JM. (2015) Practice feedback interventions: 15 suggestions for optimizing effectiveness, *Annals of Internal Medicine,* 164:6, DOI: 10.7326/M15-2248.
234. Murray E, Dack C, Barnard M, Farmer A, Li J, **Michie S**, Pal K, Parrott S, Ross J, Sweeting M, Wood B, Yardley L. (2015) HeLP-Diabetes: randomised controlled trial protocol, *BMC Health Services Research,* 15:578, DOI: 10.1186/s12913-015-1246-9.
235. **Michie S**, Wood C, Johnston M, Abraham C, Francis J & Hardeman W. (2015) Behaviour change techniques: the development and evaluation of a taxonomic method for reporting and describing behaviour change interventions, *Health Technology Assessment,*19(99):1-188, DOI: 10.3310/hta19990.
236. Adams J, Bateman B, Becker F, Cresswell T, Flynn D, McNaughton R, Oluboyede Y, Robalino S, Ternent L, Gardner Sood B, **Michie S**, Shucksmith J, Sniehotta FF, Wigham S (2015) Effectiveness and acceptability of parental financial incentives and quasi-mandatory schemes for increasing uptake of vaccinations in preschool children: systematic review, qualitative study, and discrete choice experiment, *Health Technology Assessment,* 19(94):1-176, DOI: 10.3310/hta19940.
237. Squires JE, Graham ID, Hutchinson AM, **Michie S**, Francis JJ, Sales A, Brehaut J, Curran J, Ivers N, [et al](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?id=1057891&cid=1). (2015) Identifying the domains of context important to implementation science: A study protocol, *Implementation Science,* 10(1):135, DOI: 10.1186/s13012-015-0325-y.
238. Webster R, **Michie S**, Estcourt C, Gerressu M, Bailey JV et al, (2015) Increasing condom use in heterosexual men: development of a theory-based interactive digital intervention,

*Translational Behavioral Medicine, 6*(3):418-427DOI: 10.1007/ s13142-015-0338-8.

1. Pearson M, Brand SL, Quinn C, Shaw J, Maguire M, **Michie S**, Briscoe S, Lennox C, Stirzaker A, Kirkpatrick T, Byng R. (2015) Using realist review to inform intervention development: Methodological illustration and conceptual platform for collaborative care in offender mental health, *Implementation Science,*10(1):134, DOI:10.1186/s13012-015-0321-2.
2. Rubin GJ, Finn Y, [Potts HWW](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=823), **Michie S** (2015). Who is sceptical about emerging public health threats? Results from 39 national surveys in the United Kingdom, *Public Health,* 129:1553-1562, DOI:10.1016/j.puhe.2015.09.004.
3. Atkins L, Hunkeler EM, Jensen CD, **Michie S**, Lee JK, Doubeni CA, Zauber AG, Levin TR, Quinn VP, Corley DA. (2015) Factors Influencing Variation in Physician Adenoma Detection Rates: a Theory-Based Approach for Performance Improvement*, Gastrointestinal Endoscopy, 83*(3):617-626, DOI: [10.1016/j.gie.2015.08.075](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gie.2015.08.075).
4. Lorencatto F, West R, Bruguera C, Brose L, & **Michie S**. (2015) Assessing quality of goal-setting in behavioural support for smoking cessation and the association with outcomes, *Annals of Behavioural Medicine,* 50(2):310-318, DOI: 10.1007/s12160-015-9755-7.
5. Burton A, Osborn D, Atkins L, **Michie S**, Gray B, Stevenson F, Gilbert H, Walters K (2015) Lowering Cardiovascular Disease Risk for People with Severe Mental Illnesses in Primary Care: A Focus Group Study, *PLoS ONE,* 10(8):e0136603, DOI:10.1371/journal.pone.0136603.
6. Abraham C, Wood CE, Johnston M, Francis J, Hardeman W, Richardson M, **Michie S** (2015). Reliability of Identification of Behavior Change Techniques in Intervention Descriptions, *Annals of Behavioral Medicine,* 49(6):885-90, DOI: 10.1007/s12160-015-9727-y.
7. Straus SE, Sales A, Wensing M, **Michie S**, Kent B, Foy R. (2015) Education and training for implementation science: Our interest in manuscripts describing education and training materials. *Implementation Science*, 10(1). DOI:10.1186/s13012-015-0326-x.
8. Alkhaldi G, Hamilton F, Lau R, Webster R, **Michie S**, Murray E. (2015) The Effectiveness of Technology-Based Strategies to Promote Engagement with Digital Interventions: A Systematic Review. *J Med Internet Research -* Research Protocols, 4(2):e27. DOI: 10.2196/resprot.3990.
9. Ubhi HK, **Michie S**, Kotz D, Wong WC, West R. (2015) A Mobile App to Aid Smoking Cessation: Preliminary Evaluation of SF28, *J Med Internet Research,* 17(1):e17, DOI: 10.2196/jmir.3479.
10. Davey PG, Peden C, Charani E, Marwick C, **Michie S** (2015) Time for Action: Improving Design and Reporting of Behaviour Change Interventions for Antimicrobial Stewardship in Hospitals; Early Findings from a Systematic Review, *International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents,* 45(3):203-212, DOI:10.1016/j.ijantimicag.2014.11.014.
11. Beard E, Brown J, McNeill A, **Michie S**, West R. (2015) Has growth in electronic cigarette use by smokers been responsible for the decline in use of licensed nicotine products? Findings from repeated cross-sectional surveys, *Thorax,* 70:974-978, DOI:10.1136/thoraxjnl-2015-206801.
12. Brose L S, McEwen A, West R, **Michie, S**, Chew X Y, & Lorencatto F. (2015) Treatment manuals, training and successful provision of stop smoking behavioural support, *Behaviour Research and Therapy, 71*:34-39, DOI:10.1016/j.brat.2015.05.013.
13. [Brown J](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=30771), [**Michie S**](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=7824), Walmsley M, [West R](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=10502). (2015) [An online documentary film to motivate quit attempts among smokers in the general population (4Weeks2Freedom): A randomised controlled trial,](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?id=1042852&cid=1) *Nicotine & Tobacco Research,* 18(5):1093-1100, DOI: 10.1093/ntr/ntv161
14. Steinmo S, Fuller C, Stone SP, **Michie S** (2015) Characterising an implementation intervention in terms of behaviour change techniques and theory: the 'Sepsis Six' clinical care bundle, *Implementation* *Science*,10(1):111, DOI: 10.1186/s13012-015-0300-7.
15. Raine R, Nic a' Bháird C, Xanthopoulou P, Wallace I, Ardron D, Harris M, Barber J, Prentice A, Gibbs S, King M, Blazeby JM, **Michie S**, Lanceley A, Clarke A, Livingston G. (2015) [Use of a formal consensus development technique to produce recommendations for improving the effectiveness of adult mental health multidisciplinary team meetings](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?id=1042709&cid=1), *BMC Psychiatry* 15(1):143, [DOI](http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s12888-015-0534-6): 10.1186/s12888-015-0534-6.
16. Webster R, Gerressu M, [**Michie S**](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=7824), Estcourt C, Anderson J, Ang CS, [Murray E](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=8687), [Rait G](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=11270), [Stephenson J](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=1721), [Bailey JV](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=3093). (2015) [Defining the Content of an Online Sexual Health Intervention: The MenSS Website,](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?id=1041753&cid=1) *J Med Internet Research - Research Protocols,* 4(3):e82, [DOI](http://dx.doi.org/10.2196/resprot.4316): 10.2196/resprot.4316.
17. Garnett C, Crane D, West R, Brown, J, & **Michie S**. (2015) Identification of Behavior Change Techniques and Engagement Strategies to Design a Smartphone App to Reduce Alcohol Consumption Using a Formal Consensus Method, *JMIR mHealth and uHealth, 3*(2):e73, DOI:10.2196/mhealth.3895.
18. Wood C, Richardson M, Johnston M, Abraham C, Francis J, Hardeman W, **Michie S.** (2015) Applying the behaviour change technique (BCT) taxonomy v1: a study of coder training, *Translational Behavioral Medicine*, 5(2):134-48, DOI:10.1007/s13142-014-0290-z.
19. French S, Green S, Francis J, Buchbinder R, O’Connor D, Grimshaw J, **Michie S.** (2015) Evaluation of the fidelity of an interactive face-to-face educational intervention to improve general practitioner management of back pain, *BMJ Open,* *5*(7):e007886, DOI:10.1136/bmjopen-2015-007886.
20. Gainforth H, West R, **Michie S**. (2015) Assessing Connections Between Behaviour Change Theories Using Network Analysis, *Annals of Behavioral Medicine,* 49(5):754-761, DOI: 10.1007/s12160-015-9710-7.
21. Peckham E, Mitchell N, Li J, Becque T, Parrott S, Gilbody S, Man M-S, Knowles S, Planner C, Bradshaw T, Planner C, Parrott S, **Michie S**, Shepherd C, Gilbody S. (2015) [Smoking cessation intervention for severe mental ill health trial (SCIMITAR): A pilot randomised control trial of the clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of a bespoke smoking cessation service](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?id=1025150&cid=1), *Health Technology Assessment,* 19(25):1-148, [DOI](http://dx.doi.org/10.3310/hta19250): [10.3310/hta19250](http://dx.doi.org/10.3310/hta19250).
22. [Brown J](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=30771), [**Michie S**](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=7824), [West R](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=10502). (2015)Interpreting internet-based trials: StopAdvisor for smoking cessation - Authors' reply, *The Lancet Respiratory Medicine,* 3(3):e6, [DOI](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S2213-2600%2815%2900025-9): 10.1016/S2213-2600(15)00025-9.
23. Pal K, Murray E, Eastwood SV, **Michie S**, Farmer A, Barnard ML, Peacock R, Wood B, Edwards P. (2015). Computer-based interventions to improve self-management in adults with type 2 diabetes: A systematic review and meta-analysis, *Diabetes Technology and Therapeutics, 17*, S58, DOI: 10.1089/dia.2015.1507.
24. Beard E, Brown J, West R, Acton C, Brennan A, Drummond C, Hickman M, Holmes J, Kaner E, Lock K, Walmsley M, **Michie S**. (2015) Protocol for a national monthly survey of alcohol use in England with 6-month follow-up: ‘The Alcohol Toolkit Study’, *BMC Public Health*, 15:230, DOI 10.1186/s12889-015-1542-7.
25. Brose LS, McEwen A, **Michie S,** et al. (2015) Treatment manuals, training and successful provision of stop smoking behavioural support. *Behav Res Ther*, 71:34-39, DOI: 10.1016/j.brat.2015.05.013.
26. Atkins L, Hunkeler E, Jensen C, **Michie S**, Lee Jeffrey, Doubeni C. (2015) Factors Influencing Variation in Physician Adenoma Detection Rates: A Theory-Based Approach to Performance Improvement, *Gastroenterology,* 148(4):S-783, DOI: 10.1016/S0016-5085(15)32671-8.
27. **Michie S**, Johnson BT, Johnston M (2015) Advancing cumulative evidence on behaviour change techniques and interventions: a comment on Peters, de Bruin, and Crutzen, *Health Psychology Review*, 9:25-29, DOI 10.1080/17437199.2014.912538.
28. Tavender EJ, Bosch M, Gruen RL, Green SE, **Michie S**, Brennan SE, Francis JJ, Ponsford JL, Knott J, Meares S, Smyth T and O'Connor DA (2015) Developing a targeted, theory-informed implementation intervention using two theoretical frameworks: the management of mild traumatic brain injury in the emergency department, *Implementation Science*, 10:74, DOI: 10.1186/s13012-015-0264-7.
29. Pal K, Dack C, Owen R, Gibson H, **Michie S**, Murray E. (2015) Developing HeLP-Diabetes: integrating theory and data to create an online self-management programme for adults with Type 2 diabetes, *Diabetic Medicine*, 32:142-143.
30. Spruijt-Metz D, Hekler E, Saranummi N, Intille S, Korhonen I, Nilsen W, Rivera DE, Spring B, **Michie S**, Asch DA, Sanne A, Salcedo VT, Kukafka R, Pavel M. (2015) Building new computational models to support health behavior change and maintenance: New opportunities in behavioral research, *Translational Behavioral Medicine,* 5(3):335-346.
31. Foy R, Sales A, Wensing M, Aarons GA, Flottorp S, Kent B, **Michie S**, O’Connor D, Rogers A, Sevdalis N, Straus S, Wilson P. (2015) Implementation science: a reappraisal of our journal mission and scope, *Implementation Science,* 10:51, DOI: 10.1186/s13012-015-0240-2.
32. Gilbody S, Peckham E, Man MS, Mitchell N, Li J, Becque T, Hewitt C, Knowles S, Bradshaw T, Planner C, Parrott S, **Michie S**, Shepherd C. (2015). Bespoke smoking cessation for people with severe mental ill health (SCIMITAR): a pilot randomised controlled trial, *Lancet Psychiatry*, 2(5):395-402, DOI: 10.106/s2215-0366(15)00091-7.
33. Chansrichavala P, Wongsuwan N, Suddee S, Malasit M, Hongsuwan M, Wannapinij P, Kitphati R, Day NPJ, **Michie S**, Peacock SJ, Limmathurotsakul D. (2015) Public Awareness of Melioidosis in Thailand and Potential Use of Video Clips as EducationalTools, *PLoS ONE,* 10(3): e0121311, DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0121311.
34. Phillips C, Marshall A, Chaves N, Jankelowitz S, Lin I, Loy C, Rees G, Sakzewski L, Thomas S, To T-P, Wilkinson S, **Michie S**. (2015) Experiences of using the Theoretical Domains Framework across diverse clinical environments: a qualitative study, *Journal of Multidisciplinary Healthcare*, 8:139-146, DOI: 10.2147/JMDH.S78458.
35. Marcu A, Rubinstein H, **Michie S**, & Yardley L. (2015) Accounting for personal and professional choices for pandemic influenza vaccination amongst English healthcare workers, *Vaccine,* 33(19):2267-72, DOI: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2015.03.028*.*
36. Thompson TP, Greaves CJ, Ayres R, Aveyard P, Warren FC, Byng R, Campbell JL, Taylor RS, Ussher M, **Michie S**, West R, Green C & Taylor AH. (2015). An exploratory analysis of the smoking and physical activity outcomes from a pilot randomised controlled trial of an exercise assisted reduction to stop (EARS) smoking intervention in disadvantaged groups with various imputation methods, *Nicotine & Tobacco Research,* 18(3):289-297, DOI: 10.1093/ntr/ntv099.
37. Thompson TP, Aveyard P, Ayres R, Taylor RS, Warren FC, Campbell JL, Byng R, Ussher M, **Michie S**, West R, Green C, Greaves CJ & Taylor AH (2015). Lessons learned from recruiting socioeconomically disadvantaged smokers into a pilot randomised controlled trial to explore the role of Exercise Assisted Reduction then Stop (EARS) smoking, *Trials*, 16:1. DOI: 10.1186/1745-6215-16-1.
38. Kaner EF, Beyer FR, Brown J, Crane D, Garnett C, Hickman M, Muirhead C, Redmore J, **Michie S**, de Vocht F. (2015) Personalised digital interventions for reducing hazardous and harmful alcohol consumption in community-dwelling populations (Protocol), *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews,* issue 1, DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD011479.
39. Crane D, Garnett C, Brown J, West R, **Michie S**. (2015) Behaviour change techniques in popular alcohol reduction apps: Content Analysis, *Journal of Medical Internet Research,* *17(5):e118,* DOI: 10.2196/jmir.4060.
40. Bailey JV, Webster R, Hunter R, Freemantle N, Rait G, **Michie S** et al. (2015) The Men's Safer Sex (MenSS) trial: protocol for a pilot randomised controlled trial of an interactive digital intervention to increase condom use in men, *BMJ Open*, 5(2):e007552, DOI: 10.1136/bmjopen-2014-007552.
41. Squires J, Ian D, Alison M, Hutchinson S, Linklater JC, Brehaut JC, Ivers N, Lavis JN, **Michie S**, Sales AE, Fiander M, Fenton S, Noseworthy T, Vine J, Grimshaw JM (2015) Understanding context in knowledge translation: a concept analysis study protocol, *Journal of Advanced Nursing,* 71:1146–1155,DOI: 10.1111/jan.12574.
42. Tombor I, Shahab L, Herbec A, Neale J, **Michie S**, West R. (2015) Smoker Identity and Its Potential Role in Young Adults’ Smoking Behavior: A Meta-ethnography, *Health Psychology,* 3:992-1003. DOI: 10.1037/hea0000191.
43. Rubinstein H, Marcu A, Yardley L, **Michie S**. (2015) Public preferences for vaccination and antiviral medicines under different pandemic flu outbreak scenarios, *BMC Public Health,* 15:190, DOI: 10.1186/s12889-015-1541-8.
44. Davidoff F, Dixon-Woods M, Leviton L, **Michie S**. (2015) Demystifying theory and its use in improvement, *BMJ Quality and Safety*, 0:1-11, DOI: 10.1136/bmjqs-2014-003627.
45. Atkins L & **Michie S**. (2015) Designing interventions to change eating behaviours, *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society,* 74(2):164-170, DOI: 10.1017/S0029665115000075.
46. Williams SL, **Michie S**, Dale J, Stallard N, French DP (2015) The effects of a brief intervention to promote walking on Theory of Planned Behaviour constructs: A cluster randomized controlled trial in general practice, *Patient Education and Counselling,* 98(5):651-659, DOI: 10.1016/j.pec.2015.01.010.
47. Davis RE, Campbell R, Hildon Z, Hobbs L, **Michie S**. (2015) Theories of behaviour and behaviour change across the social and behavioural sciences: a scoping review, *Health Psychology Review*, 9(3):323-344, DOI: 10.1080/17437199.2014.941722.
48. Rubin GJ, Bakhshi S, Amlôt R, Fear N, Potts H, **Michie S** (2014). The design of a survey questionnaire to measure perceptions and behaviour during an influenza pandemic: the FLU Telephone Survey Template (FluTEST), *Health Services and Delivery Research*, 2(41). DOI: 10.3310/hsdr02410.
49. Garnett C, Crane C, West R, **Michie S**, Brown J, Winstock A (2014) Normative misperceptions about alcohol use in the general population of drinkers: A cross-sectional survey, *Addictive Behaviours,* 42:203-206,DOI: 10.1016/j.addbeh.2014.11.010.
50. Brown J, Beard E, Kotz D, **Michie S**, West R. (2014) Real-world effectiveness of e-cigarettes when used to aid smoking cessation: a cross-sectional population study, *Addiction.* 109(9):1531-40, DOI: 10.1111/add.12623.
51. Squires JE, Graham ID, Hutchinson AM, Linklater S, Brehaut JC, Curran J, Ivers N, Lavis JN, **Michie S**, et al. (2014) Understanding context in knowledge translation: a concept analysis study protocol. *J Adv Nurs,* 71(5):1146-1155, DOI: 10.1111/jan.12574.
52. Morrison LG, Hargood C, Lin SX, Dennison L, Joseph J, Hughes S, Michaelides DT, Johnston D, Johnston M, **Michie S**, Little P, Smith PWF, Weal M, Yardley L. (2014) Understanding Usage of a Hybrid Website and Smartphone Application for Weight Management: A Mixed-Methods Study, *Journal of Medical Internet Research*, 16(10):e201, DOI: 10.2196/jmir.3579.
53. Brose LS, West R, **Michie S**, McEwen A (2014) Changes in success rates of smoking cessation treatment associated with take up of a national evidence-based training programme, *Preventive Medicine*, 69:1-4, DOI: 10.1016/j.ypmed.2014.08.021.
54. Faggiano F, Allara E, Giannotta F, Molinar R, Sumnall H, Wiers R, **Michie S**, Collins L, Conrod P. (2014) Europe needs a central, transparent, and evidence-based approval process for behavioural prevention interventions, *PloS Medicine,* 11(10):e1001740, DOI: 10.1371/journal.pmed.1001740.
55. Brown J, **Michie S**, Geraghty AWA, Yardley L, Gardner B, Shahab L, Stapleton JA, West R. (2014). Randomised trial of an internet-based smoking cessation intervention (StopAdvisor) in smokers with higher and lower socioeconomic status: a randomised controlled trial, *Lancet Respiratory Medicine,* 2(12):997–1006, DOI: 10.1016/S2213-2600(14)70195-X.
56. Davey P, Peden C, Brown E, Charani E, **Michie S**, Ramsay CR, Marwick CA. (2014) Interventions to improve antibiotic prescribing practices for hospital inpatients (updated protocol), *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 8:CD011236, DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD011236.
57. Raine R, Wallace I, Nic a’ Bháird C, Xanthopoulou P, Lanceley A, Clarke A, Prentice A, Ardron D, Harris M, Gibbs S, Ferlie E, King M, Blazeby JM, **Michie S**, Livingston G and Barber J (2014) Improving the effectiveness of multidisciplinary team meetings for patients with chronic diseases: a prospective observational study, *Health Serv Deliv Res*, 2(37):1-172, DOI: 10.3310/hsdr02370.
58. Johnson BT, **Michie S**, Snyder LB. (2014) Effects of Behavioral Intervention Content on HIV Prevention Outcomes: A Meta-Review of Meta-Analyses, *J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr*  66, Suppl 3:S259-S270, DOI: 10.1097/QAI.0000000000000235.
59. Cane J, Richardson M, Johnston M, Ladha R, and **Michie S** (2014) From lists of behaviour change techniques (BCTs) to structured hierarchies: comparison of two methods of developing a hierarchy of BCTs, *British Journal of Health Psychology,* 20:130–150, DOI: 10.1111/bjhp.12102.
60. Harris JM, Franck L, Green B, Wilson S, **Michie S** (2014) The relationship between frequency of obstetric ultrasound scans and birthplace preference - A case control study. *Midwifery,* 31(1):31-36, DOI: 10.1016/j.midw.2014.05.006.
61. Dennison L, Morrison L, Lloyd S, Phillips D, Stuart B, Williams S, Bradbury K, Roderick P, Murray E, **Michie S**, Little P, Yardley L. (2014) Does brief telephone support improve engagement with a web-based weight management intervention? Randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Medical Internet Research,* 16(3):e95, DOI: 10.2196/jmir.3199.
62. Herbec A, Brown J, Tombor I, **Michie S**, West R. (2014) Pilot randomized controlled trial of an internet-based smoking cessation intervention for pregnant smokers ('MumsQuit'), *Drug & Alcohol Dependency*, 140:130-6, DOI: 10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2014.04.010.
63. Hoffmann TC, Glasziou PP, Boutron I, Milne R, Perera R, Moher D, Altman DG, Barbour V, Macdonald H, Johnston M, Lamb SE, Dixon-Woods M, McCulloch P, Wyatt JC, Chan A-W, **Michie S** (2014). Better reporting of interventions: the Template for Intervention Description and Replication (TIDieR) checklist and guide, *British Medical Journal,* 348:g1687, DOI: 10.1136/bmj.g1687.
64. Johnston M and **Michie S** (2014). [Towards healthy theorising about health behaviours in the maze of messy reality: a reaction to Peters, de Bruin, and Crutzen](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?id=942111&cid=1), *Health Psychology Review,* 9(1):21-24, DOI: 10.1080/17437199.2014.900722.
65. Harris JM, Franck L, Green B & **Michie S**. (2014). The psychological impact of providing women with risk information for pre-eclampsia: A qualitative study*, Midwifery,* 30(12):1187-1195, DOI: 10.1016/j.midw.2014.04.006.
66. Jacobs C, Dancyger C, Smith J and **Michie S**. (2014) Accuracy of recall of information about a cancer predisposing BRCA1/2 gene mutation amongst patients and relatives, *European Journal of Human Genetics,* 23:147-151. DOI: 10.1038/ejhg.2014.84.
67. Brown J, **Michie S**, Raupach T, West R (2014) Should public health bodies stop commissioning research from market research companies that serve the tobacco industry? *Addiction.* 109(1):1-2.DOI: 10.1111/add.12302.
68. Brown J, Kotz D, **Michie S**, Stapleton J, Walmsley M, West R. (2014) How effective and cost-effective was the national mass media smoking cessation campaign ‘Stoptober’. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*. 135(100):52-58. DOI: 10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2013.11.003.
69. Glasziou PP, Chalmers I, Green S, **Michie S** (2014) Intervention Synthesis: A Missing Link between a Systematic Review and Practical Treatment(s). *PLoS Med* 11(8):e1001690. DOI:10.1371/journal.pmed.1001690.
70. Gould NJ, Lorencatto F, Stanworth SJ, **Michie S**, Prior ME, Glidewell L, Grimshaw JM and Francis JJ. (2014) Application of theory to enhance audit and feedback interventions to increase the uptake of evidence-based transfusion practice: An intervention development protocol. *Implementation Science,* 9(1):92. DOI: 10.1186/s13012-014-0092-1.
71. Prior M, Elders A, Duncan EM, Newlands R, Ramsay CR, Elouafkaoui P, Clarkson JE, Young L, Black I, Bonetti D, Eldridge S, Francis JJ, Grimshaw JM, McKee L, [**Michie S**](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=7824)**,** et al. (2014). Evaluating an audit and feedback intervention for reducing antibiotic prescribing behaviour in general dental practice (the RAPiD trial): A partial factorial cluster randomised trial protocol. *Implementation Science*. 9:50. DOI: 10.1186/1748-5908-9-50.
72. Raine R, Xanthopoulou P, Wallace I, Nic a’ Bháird C, Lanceley A, Clarke A, Livingston G, Prentice A, Ardron D, Harris M, King M, **Michie S**, Blazeby J M, Austin-Parsons N, Gibbs S, Barber J (2014). Determinants of treatment plan implementation in multidisciplinary team meetings for patients with chronic diseases: a mixed-methods study. *BMJ Quality & Safety*. 23(10):867-876. DOI:10.1136/bmjqs-2014-002818.
73. Lorencatto F, West R, Bruguera C, & **Michie S**. (2014). A method for assessing fidelity of delivery of telephone behavioral support for smoking cessation. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 82(3):482. DOI: 10.1037/a0035149.
74. Colquhoun H, Leeman J, **Michie S**, Lokker C, Bragge P, Hempel S, McKibbon K, Gjalt-Jorn P, Stevens K, Wilson MG and Grimshaw J. (2014) Towards a common terminology: a simplified model of interventions to promote and integrate evidence into health practices, systems, and policies*. Implementation Science, 9:51.* DOI: 10.1186/1748-5908-9-51.
75. Ross, J, Stevenson, F, Dack, C, Pal, K, May, C, **Michie, S**, Parrott, S Murray, E. (2014) Evaluating the implementation of HeLP Diabetes within NHS services: study protocol. *BMC Health Services Research*; 14(1):51. DOI: 10.1186/1472-6963-14-51.
76. Brown J, **Michie S**, Raupach T, West R. (2014) Animal Farm must give way to doublethink when studying addiction, *Addiction*; 109(7):1214-5. DOI: 10.1111/add.12553.
77. Taylor, AH,Thompson T P, Greaves, Taylor, R S, Green, C, Warren, F, Kandiyali, R, Aveyard, P,Ayres, R, Byng, R, Campbell, J, Ussher, M, **Michie, S**, & West, R. (2014)A pilot randomised trial to assess the methods and procedures for evaluating the effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of Exercise Assisted Reduction then Stop (EARS) among disadvantaged smokers. *Health Technology Assessent,* 18(4):1-324. DOI: 10.3310/hta18040.
78. Brown J, West R, Beard E, **Michie S**, Shahab L, & McNeill A. (2014). Prevalence and characteristics of e-cigarette users in Great Britain: Findings from a general population survey of smokers. *Addictive Behaviors,* 39(6):1120-1125. DOI: 10.1016/j.addbeh.2014.03.009.
79. Brose L, Chong, Aspinall L, **Michie S**, McEwen A. (2014) Effects of standardised cigarette packaging on craving, motivation to stop and perceptions of cigarettes and packs. *Psychology & Health,* 29(7):849-860. DOI: 10.1080/08870446.2014.896915.
80. Murphy K, O'Connor DA, Browning CJ, French SD, **Michie S**, Francis JJ, Russell GM, Workman B, Flicker L, Eccles MP and Green SE. (2014) Understanding diagnosis and management of dementia and guideline implementation in general practice: A qualitative study using the Theoretical Domains Framework. *Implementation Science,* 9:31. DOI: 10.1186/1748-5908-9-31.
81. Noah IM, Sales  A, Colquhoun  H, **Michie  S**, Foy  R, Francis JJ, Grimshaw MJ (2014), No more 'business as usual' with audit and feedback interventions: towards an agenda for a reinvigorated intervention. *Implementation Science*, 9:14. DOI: 10.1186/1748-5908-9-14.
82. Bosch M, Tavender EJ, Rosenfeld JV, Gruen RL, Ponsford JL, McKenzie JE, Brennan SE, O'Connor DA, Green SE, Mortimer D, Francis JJ, Knott JC, Pearce A, Grimshaw JM, Bayley M, Buchan H, Cameron P, Cooper J, Ellis N, Fitzgerald M, Francis J, Green S, Grimshaw J, Gruen R, Huckson S, Joseph T, Khan F, Knott J, Lavis J, Marshall S, **Michie S** et al (2014) [Implementing evidence-based recommended practices for the management of patients with mild traumatic brain injuries in Australian emergency care departments: Study protocol for a cluster randomised controlled trial](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?id=969083&cid=1), *Trials* 15(1):284. [DOI](http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1745-6215-15-281): 10.1186/1745-6215-15-281.
83. Glasziou P, Altman DG, Bossuyt P, Boutron I, Clarke M, Julious S, **Michie S**, Moher D, Wager E. (2014) Reducing waste from incomplete or unusable reports of biomedical research. *Lancet.* 383(9912):267-76. DOI: 10.1016/S0140-6736(13)62228-X.
84. Macleod MR, **Michie S**, Roberts I, Dirnagl U, Chalmers I, Ioannidis JP, Al-Shahi Salman R, Chan AW, Glasziou P. (2014) Biomedical research: increasing value, reducing waste. *Lancet.* 383(9912):101-4. DOI: 10.1016/S0140-6736(13)62329-6.
85. Tavender EJ, Bosch M, Gruen RL, Green SE, Knott J, Francis JJ, **Michie S**, O’Connor DA (2014). Understanding practice: the factors that influence management of mild traumatic brain injury in the emergency department-a qualitative study using the Theoretical Domains Framework. *Implementation Science*, 9:8. DOI: 10.1186/1748-5908-9-8.
86. Prestwich A, Sniehotta FF, Whittington C, Dombrowski SU, Lizzie Rogers L & **Michie S**. (2014) Does theory influence the effectiveness of health behavior interventions? Meta-analysis. *Health Psychology, 33*:465-474. DOI: 10.1037/a0032853.
87. McAteer J, Stone S, Fuller C, **Michie S** (2014) Using psychological theory to understand the challenges facing staff delivering a ward-led intervention to increase hand hygiene behavior: A qualitative study. *American Journal of Infection Control*, 42(5):495-499. DOI: [10.1016/j.ajic.2013.12.022](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajic.2013.12.022)
88. Johnston, M, **Michie, S**. (2014) Specifying the active content of behaviour change interventions: the Behaviour Change Techniques Taxonomy v1 (BCTTv1). *Revista Psicología de la Salud / Journal of Health Psychology*, 1:131-134.
89. Pal K, Eastwood SV, **Michie S**, Farmer A, Barnard ML, Peacock R, Wood B, Edwards P, Murray E. (2014) Computer-Based Interventions to Improve Self-management in Adults with Type 2 Diabetes: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Diabetes Care.* 37:1759-1766. DOI: 10.2337/dc13-1386
90. Fuller C, Besser S, Savage J, McAteer J, Stone S, **Michie S.** (2013) Application of a theoretical framework for behaviour change to hospital workers' real-time explanations for non-compliance with hand hygiene guidelines. *American Journal of Infection Control*, 42(2):106-110. DOI: 10.1016/j.ajic.2013.07.019
91. Hendriks, A-M, Habraken, J, Jansen, MWJ, Gubbels, JS, De Vries, NK, Van Oers, H, **Michie, S**, Atkins, L, Kremers, SPJ. (2013) Are we there yet? – Operationalising the concept of integrated Public Health Policies. *Health Policy,* 114:174-182. DOI: [10.1016/j.healthpol.2013.10.004](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.healthpol.2013.10.004)
92. Beard E, **Michie S**, Fidler J & West R. (2013). Use of Nicotine Replacement Therapy in Situations Involving Temporary Abstinence from Smoking: A National Survey of English Smokers. *Addictive Behaviors*. 28(3):1876-9.DOI: 10.1016/j.addbeh.2012.09.013
93. Anderson LM, Oliver SR, **Michie S**, Rehfuess E, Noyes J, Shemilt I. (2013) Investigating complexity in systematic reviews of interventions by using a spectrum of methods. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology.* 66(11):1223-9. DOI: 10.1016/j.jclinepi.2013.06.014
94. Noyes J, Gough D, Lewin S, Mayhew A, **Michie S**, Pantoja T, et al. (2013). A research and development agenda for systematic reviews that ask complex questions about complex interventions. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*. 66(11):1262-70*.* DOI: 10.1016/j.jclinepi.2013.07.003
95. Atkins L, Smith JA, Kelly MP, **Michie S**. (2013) The process of developing evidence-based guidance in medicine and public health: a qualitative study of views from the inside. *Implementation Science*. 8(1):101. DOI: 10.1186/1748-5908-8-101
96. McKenzie JE, French SD, O'Connor DA, Mortimer DS, Browning CJ, Russell GM, Grimshaw JM, Eccles MP, Francis JJ, **Michie S**, Murphy K, Kossenas F & Green SE. (2013) Evidence-based care of older people with suspected cognitive impairment in general practice: protocol for the IRIS cluster randomised trial. *Implementation Science*, 8(1):91.DOI: 10.1186/1748-5908-8-91
97. Morrison L, Moss-Morris R, **Michie S**, Yardley L (2013) Optimising engagement with Internet-based health behaviour change interventions: Comparison of self-assessment with and without tailored feedback using a mixed methods approach, *British Journal of Health Psychology,* 19(4):839-855, DOI: 10.1111/bjhp.12083
98. West R, **Michie S** (2013) Carbon monoxide verified 4-week quit rates in the English Stop Smoking Services before versus after establishment of the National Centre for Smoking Cessation and Training. *Smoking in Britain*. 1(3):1-5.
99. Pal K, Eastwood SV, **Michie S**, Farmer AJ, Barnard ML, Peacock R, Wood B, Inniss JD, Murray E. (2013) Computer-based diabetes self-management interventions for adults with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews,* 3:CD008776. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008776.pub2.
100. **Michie S**, Richardson M, Johnston M, Abraham C, Francis J, Hardeman W, Eccles MP, Cane J & Wood CE (2013) The Behavior Change Technique Taxonomy (v1) of 93 hierarchically-clustered techniques: building an international consensus for the reporting of behavior change interventions. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine.* 46:81-95*.* DOI: 10.1007/s12160-013-9486-6.
101. French SD, McKenzie JE, O'Connor DA, Grimshaw JM, Mortimer D, Francis JJ, **Michie S**, Spike N, Schattner P, Kent P, Buchbinder R, Page MJ, Green SE (2013) Evaluation of a theory-informed implementation intervention for the management of acute low back pain in general medical practice: the IMPLEMENT cluster randomised trial. *PLoS One*, 8(6):e65471. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0065471
102. Amemori M, Korhonen T, **Michie S**, Murtomaa H, Kinnunen T. (2013) Implementation of Tobacco Use Cessation Counselling among Oral Health Professionals in Finland. *Journal of Public Health Dentistry* Summer, 73(3):230-6. DOI: 10.1111/jphd.12019.
103. Beard E, McNeill A, Aveyard P, Fidler J, **Michie S**, West R. (2013). Associations between smokers’ attempts at harm reduction and smoking cessation: a prospective study of English smokers. *Tobacco Control*. 22(2):118-122. DOI: 10.1136/tobaccocontrol-2011-050007.
104. Montgomery P, Grant S, Hopewell S, Macdonald G, Moher D, **Michie S**, Mayo-Wilson E. (2013). Protocol for CONSORT-SPI: an extension for social and psychological interventions. *Implementation Science*, 8:99. DOI: 10.1186/1748-5908-8-99
105. **Michie S**, West R, Spring B. (2013). Moving from theory to practice and back in social and health psychology. *Health Psychology*, 32:581-585. DOI: 10.1037/a0030205
106. Colquhoun HL, Brehaut JC, Sales A, Ivers N, Grimshaw J, **Michie S**, Carroll K, Chalifoux M, & Eva KW. (2013) A systematic review of the use of theory in randomized controlled trials of audit and feedback. *Implementation Science*, 8:66. DOI: 10.1186/1748-5908-8-66.
107. Mazza D, Chapman A, **Michie S**. (2013) Barriers to the implementation of preconception care guidelines as perceived by general practitioners: A qualitative study. *BMC Health Services Research.* 13:36. DOI: 10.1186/1472-6963/13/36
108. Brown J, **Michie** S, West R (2013). The case of Stop Smoking Services in England. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 202(1):74. DOI: 10.1192/bjp.202.1.74
109. Lorencatto F, West R, Seymour N & **Michie S**. (2013).  Developing a method for specifying the components of behaviour change interventions in practice: the example of smoking cessation. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology,* 81(3): 528-544.DOI: 10.1037/a0032106.
110. Lorencatto F, West R, Christopherson C and **Michie S**. (2013) Assessing fidelity of delivery of smoking cessation behavioural support in practice. *Implementation Science, 8:40.* DOI: 10.1186/1748-5908-8-40.
111. Lorencatto F, West R, Stavri Z, **Michie S** (2013) How well is intervention content described in published reports of smoking cessation interventions? Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 15(7):1273-1282. DOI: 10.1093/ntr/nts266.
112. Brown J, **Michie S**, Raupach T & West R. (2013) Prevalence and characteristics of smokers interested in internet-based smoking cessation interventions: cross-sectional findings from a national household survey. *J Med Internet Res*, 15(3):e50, DOI: 10.2196/jmir.2342.
113. Atkins L, **Michie S.** (2013) Changing eating behaviour: what can we learn from behavioural science? *Nutrition Bulletin.* 38(1):30-35. DOI: 10.1111/nbu.12004
114. **Michie S**, West R. (2013). Behaviour change theory and evidence: a presentation to government. *Health Psychology Review*. 7:1-22. DOI: 10.1080/17437199.2011.649445
115. **Michie S**, Free C, West R. (2012) Characterising the ‘Txt2Stop’ smoking cessation text messaging intervention in terms of behaviour change techniques. *Journal of Smoking Cessation*. 7(1):55-60. DOI: 10.1017/jsc.2012.12
116. Lorencatto F, West R, **Michie S**. (2012). Specifying evidence-based behaviour change techniques to aid smoking cessation in pregnancy. *Nicotine and Tobacco Research*. 14(9):1019-1026. DOI: 10.1093/ntr/ntr324
117. Beard E, Vangeli E, **Michie S,** West R. (2012). The use of Nicotine Replacement Therapy for smoking reduction and temporary abstinence: an interview study. *Nicotine and Tobacco Research,* 14(7):849-856*.* DOI: 10.1093/ntr/ntr297.
118. Miners A, Harris J, Felix L, Murray E, **Michie S**, Edwards P. (2012). An economic evaluation of adaptive e-learning devices to promote weight loss via dietary change for people with obesity. *BMC Health Services Research*. 12:190. DOI: 10.1186/1472-6963-12-190
119. Brose L, West R, **Michie S**, McEwen A. (2012) Evaluation of Face-to-Face Courses in Behavioural Support for Stop Smoking Practitioners. *Journal of Smoking Cessation*, 7(1):25-30, DOI: 10.1017/jsc.2012.6
120. Stone S, Fuller C, **Michie S**, McAteer J, Charlett A. (2012). What is the optimal period for measuring hand-hygiene compliance: are longer periods better than 20 minutes? *Infection Control and Hospital Epidemiology*, 33 (11):1174-1176. DOI: 10.1086/66801
121. **Michie S**, Brown J, Geraghty A, Miller S, Yardley L, Gardner B, Shahab L, McEwen A, Stapleton J, West R. (2012). Development of StopAdvisor, a theory-based interactive, internet-based smoking cessation intervention. *Translational Behavioral Medicine*. 2:263–275. DOI: 10.1007/s13142-012-0135-6.
122. Gardner B, Cane J, Rumsey N, **Michie S**. (2012). Behaviour change among overweight and socially disadvantaged adults: a longitudinal study of the NHS Health Trainer Service. *Psychology & Health,* 27:1178-1193. DOI: 10.1080/08870446.2011.652112.
123. Harris JM, Franck L and **Michie S**. (2012) Assessing the psychological effects of prenatal screening tests for maternal and foetal conditions: a systematic review. *Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology, 30*(3):222–46*.* DOI: 10.1080/02646838.2012.710834.
124. Brown J, **Michie S**, Geraghty AW, Miller S, Yardley L, Gardner B, Shahab L, Stapleton JA, West R. (2012). A pilot study of StopAdvisor: a theory-based interactive internet-based smoking cessation intervention aimed across the social spectrum. *Addictive Behaviors,* 37(12):1365-1370. DOI: 10.1016/j.addbeh.2012.05.016.
125. Stone SP, Fuller C, Savage J, Cookson BD, Hayward A, Cooper B, Duckworth G, **Michie S**, Murray M, Jeans A, Roberts J, Teare L, Charlett A. (2012). An evaluation of the national Cleanyourhands campaign, an initiative to reduce Staphylococcus aureus bacteraemia and *Clostridium difficile* infection in hospitals in England & Wales through improved hand-hygiene: a four year prospective ecological interrupted time-series study. *BMJ*, *344*:e3005. DOI: 10.1136/bmj.e3005.
126. Fuller C, **Michie S**, Savage J, McAteer J, Besser S, Charlett A, Hayward A, Cookson BD, Cooper BS, Duckworth G, Jeanes A, Roberts J, Teare L, Stone S. (2012). The Feedback Intervention Trial (FIT) – improving hand-hygiene compliance in UK healthcare workers: a stepped wedge cluster randomized controlled trial. *PLoS ONE,* 7(10):e41617. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0041617
127. Beard E, Aveyard P, McNeill A, **Michie S**, Fidler J, Brown J, West R. (2012). Mediation analysis of the association between use of NRT for smoking reduction and attempts to stop smoking. *Psychology & Health*, 27:1118-1133. DOI: 10.1080/08870446.2012.685739
128. **Michie S**, Whittington C, Hamoudi Z, Zarnani F, Tober G, West R. (2012). Identification of behaviour change techniques to reduce excessive alcohol consumption. *Addiction,* 107:1431-1440. DOI: 10.1111/j.1360-0443.2012.03845.x.
129. Teasdale E, Yardley L, Schlotz W, **Michie S**. (2012). The importance of coping appraisal in behavioural responses to pandemic flu. *British Journal of Health Psychology, 17*:44-59*.* DOI: 10.1111/j.2044-8287.2011.02017.x
130. French SD, Green SE, O’Connor DA, MacKenzie JE, Francis JJ, **Michie S**, Buchbinder R, Schattner P, Spike N, Grimshaw JM. (2012). Developing theory-informed behaviour change interventions to implement evidence into practice: a systematic approach using the Theoretical Domains Framework. *Implementation Science, 7*:38. DOI: 10.1186/1748-5908-7-38.
131. Cane J, O’Connor D, **Michie S**. (2012). Validation of the Theoretical Domains Framework for use in behaviour change and implementation research. *Implementation Science, 7*:37. DOI: 10.1186/1748-5908-7-37.
132. Morrison LG, Yardley L, Powell J, **Michie S**. (2012). What design features are used in effective eHealth interventions? A review using techniques from critical interpretative synthesis. *Telemedicine and e-Health, 18*:137-144. DOI: 10.1089/tmj.2011.0062.
133. French DP, Stevenson A, **Michie S**. (2012). An intervention to increase walking requires both motivational and volitional components: a replication and extension. *Psychology, Health and Medicine, 17*:127-135. DOI: 10.1080/13548506.2011.592843
134. **Michie S**, Johnston M. (2012). Theories and techniques of behaviour change: developing a cumulative science of behaviour change. *Health Psychology Review, 6*:1-6. DOI: 10.1080/17437199.2012.654964.
135. Stavri Z, **Michie S**. (2012). Classification systems in behavioural science: current systems and lessons from the natural, medical and social sciences. *Health Psychology Review, 6*:113-140. DOI: 10.1080/17437199.2011.641101.
136. Zhang C, Xiao D, West R, **Michie S**, Troughton R, Hajek P, Wang C. (2012). Evaluation of 3-day smoking cessation training course for doctors from 38 cities in China. *Chin Med J, 125*:1338-40. DOI: 10.3760/cma.j.issn.0366-6999.2012.07.026
137. Brose L, West R, **Michie S**, Kenyon J, McEwen A. (2012). Effectiveness of an online knowledge training and assessment programme for Stop Smoking Practitioners delivered by the NHS Centre for Smoking Cessation and Training (NCSCT). *Nicotine and Tobacco Research,* 14(7):794-800. DOI: 10.1093/ntr/ntr286.
138. Harris J, Felix L, Miners A, Murray E, **Michie S**, Ferguson E, Free C, Lock K, Landon J, Edwards P. (2011). Adaptive e-learning to improve dietary behaviour: a systematic review and cost-effectiveness analysis. *Health Technology Assessment, 15*:1-160. DOI: 10.3310/hta15370.
139. Wilkinson D, Sniehotta FF, **Michie S**. (2011). Targeting those in need: baseline data from the first English NHS Health Trainer Service. *Psychology, Health & Medicine, 16*:736-748*.* DOI: 10.1080/13548506.2011.564191
140. Dancyger C, Wiseman M, Jacobs C, Smith JA, Wallace M, **Michie S**. (2011). Communicating BRCA 1/2 genetic test results within the family: a qualitative analysis. *Psychology & Health, 26*:1018-1035. DOI: 10.1080/08870446.2010.525640
141. West R, Evans A, **Michie S**. (2011). Behaviour change techniques used in group-based behavioural support by the English Stop-Smoking Services and preliminary assessment of association with short-term quit outcomes. *Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 13*:1316-20. DOI: 10.1093/ntr/ntr120
142. Walker B, French S, Page M, O’Connor D, McKenzie J, Beringer K, Murphy K, Keating J, Michie S, Francis J, Green S. (2011). Management of people with acute low-back pain: a survey of Australian chiropractors. *Chiropractic & Manual Therapies*, *19*:29. DOI: 10.1186/2045-709X-19-29.
143. **Michie S**, Ashford S, Sniehotta FF, Dombrowski SU, Bishop A, French DP. (2011). A refined taxonomy of behaviour change techniques to help people change their physical activity and healthy eating behaviours – the CALO-RE taxonomy. *Psychology & Health, 26*:1479-1498. DOI: 10.1080/08870446.2010.540664
144. Hopthrow T, Feder G, **Michie S**. (2011). The Role of Group Decision Making Processes in the Creation of Clinical Guidelines. *International Review of Psychiatry, 23*:358-364. DOI: 10.3109/09540261.2011.606539
145. French DP, Williams SL, **Michie S**, Taylor C, Szczepura A, Stallard N and Dale J. (2011). A cluster randomised controlled trial of the efficacy of a brief walking intervention delivered in primary care: Study protocol, *BMC Family Practice, 12*:56*.* DOI: 10.1186/1471-2296-12-56
146. Hardeman W, **Michie S**, Kinmonth AL, Sutton S. (2011). Do increases in physical activity encourage positive beliefs about further change in the *ProActive* cohort? *Psychology & Health, 26*:899-914. DOI: 10.1080/08870446.2010.512662
147. Bish A, Yardley L, Nicholl A and **Michie S**. (2011). Factors associated with uptake of vaccination against pandemic influenza: a systematic review. *Vaccine, 29*:6472-6484*.* DOI: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2011.06.107.
148. Beard E, McNeill A, Aveyard P, **Michie S**, West R. (2011). Use of nicotine replacement therapy for smoking reduction and during enforced temporary abstinence: a national survey of English smokers. *Addiction, 106*:197-204. DOI: 10.1111/j.1360-0443.2010.03215.x
149. Smith JA, Dancyger C, Wallace M, Jacobs C, **Michie S**. (2011). The development of a methodology for examining the process of family communication of genetic test results. *Journal of Genetic Counseling, 20*:23-34. DOI: 10.1007/s10897-010-9317-x
150. Rubin GJ, Potts HWW, **Michie S**. (2011). Likely uptake of swine and seasonal flu vaccines among healthcare workers. A cross-sectional analysis of UK telephone survey data. *Vaccine, 29:*2421-2428. DOI: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2011.01.035
151. **Michie S**, Abraham C, Eccles MP, Francis JJ, Hardeman W, Johnston M. (2011). Methods for strengthening evaluation and implementation: specifying components of behaviour change interventions: a study protocol. *Implementation Science, 6*:10. DOI: 10.1186/1748-5908-6-10 [Highly accessed]
152. Amemori A, **Michie S,** Korhonen T, Murtomaa H, Kinnunen T. (2011). Assessing implementation difficulties in tobacco use prevention and cessation counselling among dental providers. *Implementation Science,* *6*:50. DOI: 10.1186/1748-5908-6-50
153. Amemori A, Korhonen T, Kinnunen T, **Michie S**, Murtomaa H. (2011). Enhancing implementation of tobacco use prevention and cessation counselling guideline among dental providers: a cluster randomised controlled trial. *Implementation Science, 6*:13. DOI: 10.1186/1748-5908-6-13
154. **Michie S**, van Stralen MM, West R. (2011). The Behaviour Change Wheel: a new method for characterizing and designing behaviour change interventions. *Implementation Science, 6*:42. DOI: 10.1186/1748-5908-6-42.
155. Carr SM, Lhussier M, Forster N, Geddes L, Deane K, Pennington M, Visram S, White M, **Michie S**, Donaldson C, Hildreth A. (2011). An evidence synthesis of qualitative and quantitative research on component intervention techniques, effectiveness, cost-effectiveness equity and acceptability of different versions of health-related lifestyle advisor role in improving health. *Health Technology Assessment, 15.*  DOI: 10.3310/hta15090
156. **Michie S**, Hyder N, Walia A, West R. (2011). Development of a taxonomy of behaviour change techniques used in individual behavioural support for smoking cessation. *Addictive Behaviors, 36*:315-319. DOI: 10.1016/j.addbeh.2010.11.016
157. **Michie S**, Churchill S, West R. (2011). Identifying evidence-based competences required to deliver behavioral support for smoking cessation. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine, 41*:59-70. DOI: 10.1007/s12160-010-9235-z
158. Hardeman H, Kinmonth AL, **Michie S**, Sutton S. (2011). Theory of Planned Behaviour cognitions do not predict self-reported or objective physical activity levels or change in the ProActive Trial, *British Journal of Health Psychology, 16*:135-150. DOI: 10.1348/135910710X523481
159. Yardley L, Joseph J, **Michie S**, Weal M, Wills G, Little P. (2010). Evaluation of a web-based intervention providing tailored advice for self-management of minor respiratory symptoms: exploratory randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Medical Internet Research, 12*:e66. DOI: 10.2196/jmir.1599
160. Dancyger C, Smith JA, Jacobs C, Wallace M, **Michie S**. (2010). Comparing family members’ motivations and attitudes towards genetic testing for hereditary breast and ovarian cancer: a qualitative analysis. *European Journal of Human Genetics, 18*:1289-1295. DOI: 10.1038/ejhg.2010.114
161. Wiseman, M, Dancyger C, **Michie S**. (2010). Communicating genetic risk information within families: a review. *Familial Cancer, 9*:691-703. DOI: 10.1038/sj.ejhg.5201822
162. McKenzie JE, O'Connor DA, Page MJ, Mortimer DS, French SD, Walker BF, Keating JL, Grimshaw JM, **Michie S**, Francis JJ, Green SE. (2010). Improving the care for people with acute low-back pain by allied health professionals (the ALIGN trial): cluster randomised trial protocol. *Implementation Science, 5*:86. DOI: 10.1186/1748-5908-5-86
163. Clarkson JE, Ramsay CR, Eccles MP, Eldridge S, Grimshaw JM, Johnston M, **Michie S**, Treweek S, Walker A, Young L, Black I, Bonetti D, Cassie H, Francis J, MacKenzie G, MacPherson L, McKee L, Pitts N, Rennie J, Stirling D, Tilley C, Torgerson C, Vale L. (2010). The translation research in a dental setting (TRiaDS) programme protocol. *Implementation Science 5*:57. DOI: 10.1186/1748-5908-5-57
164. **Michie S**, Prestwich A, de Bruin M. (2010). Importance of the nature of comparison conditions for testing theory-based interventions: reply to commentary. *Health Psychology, 29*:468–470. DOI: 10.1037/a0020844
165. Michie S, Webb TL, Sniehotta FF. (2010). The importance of making explicit links between theoretical constructs and behaviour change techniques. *Addiction*, *105*:1897-1898. DOI: 10.1111/j.1360-0443.2010.03161.x
166. Glasziou P, Chalmers I, Altman DG, Bastian H, Boutron I, Brice A, Jamtvedt G, Farmer A, Ghersi D, Groves T, Heneghan C, Hill S, Lewin S, **Michie S**, Perera R, Pomeroy V, Tilson J, Shepperd S, Williams JW. (2010). Taking healthcare interventions from trial to practice. *BMJ*, *341*:c3852. DOI: 10.1136/bmj.c3852
167. Fuller C, Besser S, Cookson BD, Fragaszy E, Gardiner J, McAteer J, Michie S, Savage J, Stone SP. (2010). Technical note: assessment of blinding of hand hygiene observers in randomised controlled trials of hand hygiene interventions. *American Journal of Infection Control, 38*:332-334. DOI: 10.1016/j.ajic.2009.10.005
168. Bish A, **Michie S**. (2010). Demographic and attitudinal determinants of protective behaviours during a pandemic: a review. *British Journal of Health Psychology, 15*:797-824. DOI: 10.1348/135910710X485826
169. Rubin GJ, Potts HWW, **Michie S**. (2010). The impact of communications about swine flu (influenza A H1N1v) on public responses to the outbreak: results from 36 national telephone surveys in the UK. *Health Technology Assessment, 14*:183-266*.* DOI: 10.3310/hta14340-03
170. Webb TL, Sniehotta FF, **Michie S**. (2010). Using theories of behaviour change to inform interventions for addictive behaviours. *Addiction, 105*:1879-1892. DOI: 10.1111/j.1360-0443.2010.03028.x
171. Gardner, B, McAteer J, Davies A, **Michie S**. (2010). Views towards compulsory MMR vaccination in the UK. *Archives of Disease in Childhood, 95*:658-659. DOI: 10.1136/adc.2009.169813
172. Gardner B, Davies A, McAteer J, **Michie S**. (2010). Beliefs underlying UK parents’ views towards MMR promotion interventions: a qualitative study. *Psychology, Health & Medicine, 15*:220-230. DOI: 10.1080/13548501003623963
173. West R, Walia A, Hyder N, Shahab L, **Michie S**. (2010). Behaviour change techniques used by the English Stop Smoking Services and their associations with short-term quit outcomes. *Nicotine and Tobacco Research*, *12*:742-7. DOI: 10.1093/ntr/ntq074
174. Webb TL, Joseph J, Yardley L, **Michie S**. (2010). Using the internet to promote health behaviour change: a systematic review and meta-analysis of the impact of theoretical basis, use of behaviour change techniques, and mode of delivery on efficacy. *Journal of Medical Internet Research*, *12*:1. DOI: 10.2196/jmir.1376
175. **Michie S**, Prestwich A. (2010). Are interventions theory-based? Development of a Theory Coding Scheme. *Health Psychology, 29*:1-8. DOI: 10.1037/a0016939
176. Edwards P, Felix L, Harris J, Ferguson E, Free C, Landon J, Lock K, **Michie S**, Miners A, Murray E. (2010). Assessing the effectiveness and cost effectiveness of adaptive e-Learning to improve dietary behaviour: protocol for a systematic review. *BMC Public Health, 10*:200. DOI: 10.1186/1471-2458-10-200
177. Gardner B, Whittington C, McAteer J, Eccles MP, **Michie S**. (2010). Using theory to synthesise evidence from behaviour change interventions: the example of audit and feedback. *Social Science and Medicine, 70*:1618-1625. DOI: 10.1016/j.socscimed.2010.01.039
178. Judah G, Aungur B, Schmidt W-P, **Michie S**, Granger S, Curtis V. (2009). Experimental pretesting of hand-washing interventions in a natural setting. *American Journal of Public Health, 99*:405-411. DOI: 10.2105/AJPH.2009.164160
179. Gardner B, Davidson R, McAteer J, **Michie S**. (2009). A method for studying decision-making by guideline development groups. *Implementation Science, 4*:48. DOI: 10.1186/1748-5908-4-48
180. **Michie S**, Fixsen D, Grimshaw J, Eccles M. (2009). Specifying and reporting complex behaviour change interventions: the need for a scientific method. *Implementation Science, 4*:40. DOI: 10.1186/1748-5908-4-40 [Highly accessed]
181. **Michie S**, Abraham C, Whittington C, McAteer J, Gupta S. (2009). Effective techniques in healthy eating and physical activity interventions: a meta-regression. *Health Psychology, 28*:690-701. DOI: 10.1037/a0016136
182. Lindson N, Aveyard P, Ingram JT, Inglis J, Beach J, West R and **Michie S**. (2009). Rapid reduction versus abrupt quitting for smokers who want to stop soon: a randomised controlled non-inferiority trial. *Trials*, *10*:69. DOI: 10.1186/1745-6215-10-69
183. **Michie S**, Jochelson K, Bridle C, Markham W. (2009). Low income groups and behaviour change interventions: a review of intervention content, effectiveness and theoretical frameworks. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health,* *63*:8. DOI: 10.1136/jech.2008.078725
184. Eccles MP, Armstrong D, Baker R, Cleary K, Davies H, Davies S, Glasziou P, Ilott I, Kinmonth A-L, Leng G, Logan S, Marteau T, **Michie S**, Rogers H, Rycroft-Malone J, Sibbald B. (2009). An implementation research agenda. *Implementation Science*, *4*:18. DOI: 10.1186/1748-5908-4-18
185. Hardeman W, Kinmonth AL, **Michie S**, and Sutton S on behalf of the ProActive Project team. (2009). Impact of a physical activity intervention program on cognitive predictors of behaviour among adults at risk of Type 2 diabetes (ProActive randomised controlled trial). *The International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity*, *6*:16. DOI: 10.1186/1479-5868-6-16
186. Sanderson SC, Persky S, **Michie S**. (2010). Psychological and behavioral responses to genetic test results indicating increased risk of obesity: does the causal pathway from gene to obesity matter? *Public Health Genomics, 13*:34-47. DOI: 10.1159/000217794
187. Abraham C, Kelly M, Robert W, **Michie S**. (2009). The UK National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE) public health guidance on behaviour change: a brief introduction. *Psychology, Health & Medicine*, *14*:1-8. DOI: 10.1080/13548500802537903
188. Vogt F, McEwen A, **Michie S**. (2008). What general practitioners can do to deliver more brief stop-smoking interventions: an exploratory study. *Journal of Smoking Cessation*, *3*:110-116. DOI: 10.1375/jsc.3.2.110
189. Craig P, Dieppe P, Macintyre S, **Michie S**, Nazareth I, Petticrew M. (2008). Developing and evaluating complex interventions: the new Medical Research Council guidance. *British Medical Journal*, *337*:a1655. DOI: 10.1136/bmj.a1655
190. **Michie S**. (2008). Designing and implementing behaviour change interventions to improve population health. *Journal of Health Services Research and Policy*, *13*:64-69. DOI: 10.1258/jhsrp.2008.008014
191. **Michie S**, Abraham C. (2008). Advancing the science of behaviour change: a plea for scientific reporting. *Addiction*, *103*:1409-1410. DOI: 10.1111/j.1360-0443.2008.02291.x
192. **Michie S**, Johnston M, Francis J, Hardeman W, Eccles M. (2008). From theory to intervention: mapping theoretically derived behavioural determinants to behaviour change techniques. *Applied Psychology: an International Review*, *57*:660-680. DOI: 10.1111/j.1464-0597.2008.00341
193. Abraham C, **Michie S**. (2008). A taxonomy of behavior change techniques used in interventions. *Health Psychology 27*:379-387. DOI: 10.1037/0278-6133.27.3.379
194. Smets E, Zweiten M, **Michie S**. (2007). Comparing genetic counseling with non-genetic health care interactions; two of a kind? *Patient Education and Counseling*, *68*:225-234. DOI: 10.1016/j.pec.2007.05.015
195. **Michie S**. (2008). What works and how? Designing more effective interventions needs answers to both questions. *Addiction, 103*:886-887. DOI: 10.1111/j.1360-0443.2007.02112.x
196. McKenzie J, French SD, O’Connor D, Grimshaw J, Mortimer D, **Michie S**, Francis J, Spike N, Schattner P, Kent PM, Buchbinder R, Green S. (2008). IMPLEmenting a clinical practice guideline for acute low back pain evidence-based manageMENT in general practice (IMPLEMENT): cluster randomised controlled trial study protocol. *Implementation Science, 3*:11. DOI: 10.1186/1748-5908-3-11
197. Craig P, Dieppe P, Macintyre S, **Michie S**, Nazareth I, Petticrew M. (2008). New guidance advocates well-tested methods [Letter]. *British Medical Journal, 337*:a2473. DOI: 10.1136/bmj.a2473
198. Francis JJ, Johnston M, Burr J, Avenell A, Ramsay CR, Campbell MK, **Michie S**. (2008). Importance of behaviour in interventions. Letter. *British Medical Journal, 337*:a2472. DOI: 10.1136/bmj.a2472
199. **Michie, S**, Hardeman W, Fanshawe T, Prevost AT, Taylor L, Kinmonth AL. (2008). Investigating theoretical explanations for behaviour change: the case study of ProActive. *Psychology & Health, 23*:25-39. DOI: 10.1080/08870440701670588
200. Hardeman W, **Michie S**, Fanshawe T, Prevost AT, McLoughlin K, Kinmonth AL. (2008). Fidelity of delivery of a physical activity intervention: predictors and consequences. *Psychology & Health, 23*:11-24. DOI: 10.1080/08870440701615948
201. McAteer J, Stone S, Fuller C, Charlett A, Cookson B, Slade R, **Michie S**, the NOSEC/FIT group. (2008). Development of an observational measure of health care worker hand-hygiene behaviour: the hand-hygiene observation tool (HHOT). *Journal of Hospital Infection, 68*:222-29. DOI: 10.1016/j.jhin.2007.12.009
202. **Michie S**, Berentson-Shaw J, Pilling S, Dieppe P, Raine R, Cluzeau F, Alderson P, Ellis S, Feder G. (2007). Turning evidence into recommendations: protocol for a study of guideline development groups. *Implementation Science, 2*:29. DOI: 10.1186/1748-5908-2-29
203. **Michie S**. (2007). Talking to primary care patients about weight: a study of GPs and practice nurses in the UK. *Psychology, Health and Medicine, 5*:521-525. DOI: 10.1080/13548500701203441
204. McAteer J, Stone S, Roberts J, **Michie S**. (2007). Use of performance feedback to increase healthcare worker hand-hygiene behaviour. *Journal of Hospital Infection, 66*:291-292. DOI: 10.1016/j.jhin.2007.04.013
205. Stone S, Slade R, Fuller C, McAteer J, Cookson B, Teare L, Jeanes A, Cooper B, Roberts J, Duckworth G, Hayward A, Charlett A, **Michie S**. (2007). Early communication: Does a national campaign to improve hand hygiene in the NHS work? Initial English and Welsh experience from the NOSEC study (National Observational Study to Evaluate the CleanYourHandsCampaign). *Journal of Hospital Infection, 66*:294-296. DOI: 10.1016/j.jhin.2007.04.011
206. Stone S, Slade R, Fuller C, McAteer J, Cookson B, Teare L, Jeanes A, Cooper B, Roberts J, Duckworth G, Hayward A, Charlett A, **Michie S**. (2007). CleanYourHands Campaign: a critique of the critique. *Journal of Hospital Infection, 66*:288-289. DOI: 10.1016/j.jhin.2007.03.027
207. Elwy R, **Michie S**, Marteau TM. (2007). Attributions and reported communication of a diagnosis of Down Syndrome. *Health Communication*, *22*:115-121. DOI: 10.1080/10410230701453975
208. Sanderson S, **Michie S**. (2007). Genetic testing for heart disease susceptibility: potential impact on motivation to quit smoking. *Clinical Genetics, 71*:501-510. DOI: 10.1111/j.1399-0004.2007.00810.x
209. **Michie S**, Pilling S, Garety P, Whitty P, Eccles MP, Johnston M, Simmons J. (2007). Difficulties implementing a mental health guideline: an exploratory investigation using psychological theory. *Implementation Science 2*:8. DOI: 10.1186/1748-5908-2-8
210. **Michie S**, Sheeran P, Rothman A. (2007). Advancing the science of behaviour change. Invited editorial, *Psychology & Health, 22*:249-253. DOI: 10.1080/14768320701233582
211. Wilkinson D, **Michie S**, McCarthy M. (2007). The use and perceptions of routine health data: a qualitative study of four cancer network teams in England. *Health Services Management Research, 20*:211-219. DOI: 10.1258/095148407782219058
212. Dormandy E, **Michie S**, Hooper R, Marteau TM. (2006). Informed choice in antenatal Down syndrome screening: a cluster-randomised trial of combined vs. separate visit testing. *Patient Education and Counseling, 61*:55-64. DOI: 10.1016/j.pec.2005.02.006
213. **Michie S**, Lester K, Pinto J, Marteau, TM. (2005). Communicating risk information in genetic counseling: an observational study. *Health Education and Behavior 32*:589-598. DOI: 10.1177/1090198105278562
214. **Michie S**, Lester K. (2005). Words matter: Increasing the implementation of clinical guidelines. *Quality and Safety in Health Care 14*:367-70. DOI: 10.1136/qshc.2005.014100
215. Sanderson SC, Wardle J, **Michie S**. (2005). The effects of a genetic information leaflet on public attitudes towards genetic testing. *Public Understanding of Science*, *14*:213-224. DOI: 10.1177/0963662505050993
216. **Michie S**, Johnston M, Abraham C, Lawton R, Parker D, Walker A. (2005). Making psychological theory useful for implementing evidence based practice: a consensus approach. *Quality and Safety in Health Care, 14*:26-33. DOI: 10.1136/qshc.2004.011155
217. Dormandy S, **Michie S**, Hooper R, Marteau TM. (2005). Low uptake of prenatal screening for Down syndrome in minority ethnic and socially deprived groups: a reflection of women’s attitudes or a failure to facilitate informed choices? *International Journal of Epidemiology, 34*:346-352. DOI: 10.1093/ije/dyi021
218. **Michie S**, O’Connor C, Bath J, Giles M, Earll L. (2005). Cardiac rehabilitation: the psychological changes that predict health outcome and healthy behaviour. *Psychology, Health and Medicine, 10*:88-95. DOI: 10.1080/13548500512331315398
219. Abraham C, **Michie S**. (2005). Contributing to public health policy and practice. *The Psychologist, 18*:676-679.
220. **Michie S**. (2005). Changing behavior: theoretical development needs protocol adherence. *Health Psychology, 24*:439. DOI: 10.1037/0278-6133.24.4.439
221. **Michie S**, Johnston M. (2004). Understanding guideline implementation: the contribution of psychology [Rapid Response]. *British Medical Journal, 329*:999. DOI: 10.1136/bmj.329.7473.999
222. Sniehotta FF, **Michie S**, Johnston M. (2005). Treating obesity as scientific behavioural problem. *British Medical Journal, 331*:1387-1390. DOI: 10.1136/bmj.331.7529.1387
223. Hardeman W, **Michie S**, Kinmonth A-L. (2005). Systematic reviews should consider quality of intervention beyond design, to include delivery and evaluation of mechanisms of action [Rapid Response]. *British Medical Journal, 331*:575. DOI: 10.1136/bmj.331.7515.507
224. **Michie S**, Dormandy E, French D, Marteau TM. (2004). Using the Theory of Planned Behaviour to predict uptake of screening in two contexts. *Psychology & Health, 19*:705-718. DOI: 10.1080/08870440410001704930
225. **Michie S**, Dormandy E, Marteau TM. (2004). Increasing screening uptake amongst those intending to be screened: the use of action plans. *Patient Education and Counseling, 55*:218-222. DOI: 10.1016/j.pec.2003.09.005
226. **Michie S**, West M. (2004). Managing people and performance: an evidence based framework applied to health service organisations. *International Journal of Management Reviews, 5/6*:91-111. DOI: 10.1111/j.1460-8545.2004.00098.x
227. **Michie S**, Di Lorenzo E, Lane R, Armstrong K, Sanderson S. (2004). Genetic information leaflets: influencing attitudes towards genetic testing. *Genetics in Medicine, 6*:219-225. DOI: 10.1097/01.GIM.0000132685.60259.EA
228. **Michie S**, Hendy J, Smith J, Adshead F. (2004). Evidence into practice: a theory based study of achieving national health targets in primary care. *Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice, 10*:447-456. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2753.2004.00520.x
229. **Michie S**, Wren B, Williams S. (2004). Reducing absenteeism in hospital cleaning staff: pilot of a theory based intervention. *Occupational and Environmental Medicine, 61*:345-9. DOI: 10.1136/oem.2003.009639
230. **Michie S**. (2004). Is cognitive behaviour therapy effective for changing health behaviours? *Journal of Health Psychology, 9*:33-36. DOI: 10.1177/1359105305048553
231. **Michie S**, Johnston M. (2004). Changing clinical behaviour by making guidelines specific. *British Medical Journal, 328*:343-345. DOI: 10.1136/bmj.328.7435.343
232. **Michie S**, Abraham C. (2004). Interventions to change health behaviours: evidence based or evidence inspired? *Psychology & Health, 19*:29-49. DOI: 10.1080/0887044031000141199
233. **Michie S**, Thompson M. (2004). To be reassured or to understand? A dilemma in communicating normal cervical screening results. *British Journal of Health Psychology, 9*:113-123. DOI: 10.1348/135910704322778768
234. **Michie S**, Miles J, Weinman J. (2003). Patient-centredness in chronic illness: what is it and does it matter? *Patient Education and Counseling*, *51*:197-206. DOI: 10.1016/S0738-3991(02)00194-5
235. **Michie S**, Dormandy E, Marteau T.M. (2003). Informed choice: understanding knowledge in the context of screening uptake. *Patient Education and Counseling*, *50*:247-253. DOI: 10.1016/S0738-3991(03)00044-2
236. **Michie S**, Williams, S. (2003). Reducing work related psychological ill health and sickness absence: a systematic literature review. *Occupational and Environmental Medicine, 60*:3-9. DOI: 10.1136/oem.60.1.3
237. **Michie S**, Smith J, Senior V, Marteau TM. (2003). Predictive Genetic Testing: understanding why negative genetic test results sometimes fail to reassure. *American Journal of Medical Genetics, 119A*:340-347. DOI :10.1002/ajmg.a.20200
238. **Michie S**. (2003). Implementing evidence based practice: the role of psychological theory [Invited commentary]. *British Dental Journal, 195*:602-606.
239. **Michie S**, Collins V, Halliday J, Marteau TM. (2002). Likelihood of attending bowel screening after a genetic test result: the possible influence of health professionals. *Genetic Testing, 6*:307-311. DOI: 10.1089/10906570260471840
240. Dormandy E, Hooper R, **Michie S**, Marteau TM. (2002). Informed choice to undergo prenatal screening: a comparison of routine testing versus separate visit testing. *Journal of Medical Screening, 9*:109-114. DOI: 10.1136/jms.9.3.109
241. **Michie S**, Dormandy E, Marteau TM. (2002). The multi-dimensional measure of informed choice: a validation study. *Patient Education and Counseling, 48*:87-91. DOI: 10.1016/S0738-3991(02)00089-7
242. **Michie S**, French D, Marteau TM. (2002). Predictive genetic testing: mediators and moderators of anxiety. *International Journal of Behavioral Medicine, 9*:309-321. DOI: 10.1207/S15327558IJBM0904\_02
243. Smith JA, **Michie S**, Stephenson M, Quarrel O. (2002). Risk Perception and decision-making processes in candidates for genetic testing for Huntington’s Disease. *Journal of Health Psychology, 7*:131-144. DOI: 10.1177/1359105302007002398
244. Senior V, Smith J, **Michie S**, Marteau TM. (2002). Making sense of risk: an interpretative phenomenological analysis of vulnerability to heart disease. *Journal of Health Psychology, 7*:157-168. DOI: 10.1177/1359105302007002455
245. Dormandy E, **Michie S**, Marteau T. (2002). Variation in uptake of serum screening: the role of service delivery. *Prenatal Diagnosis, 22*:67-69. DOI: 10.1002/pd.245
246. **Michie S**, Weinman J, Miller J, Collins V, Halliday J, Marteau TM. (2002). Predictive genetic testing: high risk expectations in the face of low risk information. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine, 25*:33-50. DOI: 10.1023/A:1013537701374
247. **Michie S**. (2002). Causes and management of stress at work. *Occupational and Environmental Medicine, 59*:67-72. DOI: 10.1136/oem.59.1.67
248. **Michie S**, Bobrow M, Marteau TM. (2001). Predictive genetic testing in children and adults: a study of emotional impact. *Journal of Medical Genetics, 8*:519-526. DOI: 10.1136/jmg.38.8.519
249. Marteau TM, Dormandy E, **Michie S**. (2002). A measure of informed choice. *Health Expectations, 4*:99-108. DOI: 10.1046/j.1369-6513.2001.00140.x
250. Broadstock M, **Michie S**, Gray J, Mackay J, Marteau T. (2001). The psychological consequences of offering mutation searching in the family for those at risk of hereditary breast and ovarian cancer – a pilot study. *Psycho-oncology, 9*:537-548. DOI: 10.1002/1099-1611(200011/12)9:6<537::AID-PON479>3.0.CO;2-U
251. **Michie S**, Marteau T. (2001). Reviewing the psychological consequences of predictive genetic testing for late onset disease: reply. *European Journal of Human Genetics, 9*:393-394.
252. France L, **Michie S**, Barret-Lee P, Brain K, Harper P, Gray J. (2000). Male cancer: A qualitative study of male breast cancer. *The Breast, 9*, 343-348. DOI:10.1054/brst.2000.0173
253. Broadstock M, **Michie S**, Marteau TM. (2000). The psychological consequences of predictive genetic testing: a systematic review. *European Journal of Human Genetics, 8*:731-738.
254. Marteau TM, Saidi G, Goodburn S, Lawton J, **Michie S**, Bobrow M. (2000). Numbers or words? A randomised controlled trial of presenting screen negative results to pregnant women. *Prenatal Diagnosis, 20*:714-718. DOI: 10.1002/1097-0223(200009)20:9<714::AID-PD906>3.0.CO;2-4
255. Broadstock M and **Michie S**. (2000). Processes of decision-making: theoretical and methodological issues. *Psychology & Health,* 15(2):191-204. DOI: 10.1080/08870440008400300
256. Smith JA, **Michie S**, Allanson A, Elwy R. (2000). Certainty and uncertainty in genetic counselling: a qualitative case study. *Psychology & Health, 15*:1-12. DOI: 10.1080/08870440008400284
257. **Michie S**, Marteau TM. (1999). Non-response bias in prospective studies of patients and health care professionals. *International Journal of Social Research Methodology Theory and Practice, 2*:203-212. DOI: 10.1080/136455799295014
258. **Michie S,** Marteau TM. (1999). The choice to have a disabled child. *American Journal of Human Genetics, 65*:1204-1207. DOI: 10.1086/302576
259. Michie S, Smith JA, Heaversedge J, Read S. (1999). Genetic Counselling: clinical geneticists' views. *Journal of Genetic Counseling, 8*:275-287. DOI: 10.1023/A:1022930215375
260. Marteau TM, **Michie S**, Miedzybrodzka ZH, Allanson A. (1999). Incorrect recall of residual risk three years after carrier screening for cystic fibrosis: a comparison of two-step and couple screening. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, *181*:165-169. DOI: 10.1016/S0002-9378(99)70454-0
261. **Michie S**, Smith D, Marteau TM. (1999). Prenatal tests: how are women deciding? *Prenatal Diagnosis, 19*:743-748. DOI: 10.1002/(SICI)1097-0223(199908)19:8<743::AID-PD636>3.0.CO;2-C
262. Bekker H, Thornton J, Airey M, Connelly J, Hewison J, Robinson M, Lilleyman J, Macintosh M, Maule J, **Michie S**, Pearman A. (1999). Informed decision making: an annotated bibliography and systematic review. *Health Technology Assessment, 3*,(1):1-156. DOI: [10.3310/hta3010](https://doi.org/10.3310/hta3010)
263. **Michie S**, Weinman J, Marteau TM. (1998). Genetic counsellors' judgements of patient concerns: concordance and consequences. *Journal of Genetic Counseling, 7*:219-231. DOI: 10.1023/A:1022874622117
264. Armstrong D, **Michie S**, Marteau T. (1998). Revealed identity: a study of the process of genetic counselling. *Social Science and Medicine, 47*:1653-1658. DOI: 10.1016/S0277-9536(98)00241-X
265. **Michie S**, Allanson A, Armstrong D, Weinman J, Bobrow M, Marteau TM. (1998). Objectives of genetic counselling: differing views of purchasers, providers and users. *Journal of Public Health Medicine, 20*:404-408. DOI: [10.1093/oxfordjournals.pubmed.a024794](https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordjournals.pubmed.a024794)
266. **Michie S**, Smith D, McClennan A, Marteau TM. (1997). Patient decision-making: an evaluation of two different methods of presenting information about a screening test. *British Journal of Health Psychology 2*:317-326. DOI: 10.1111/j.2044-8287.1997.tb00545.x
267. **Michie S**, Marteau TM, Bobrow M. (1997). Genetic counselling: the psychological impact of meeting patients' expectations. *Journal of Medical Genetics,* 34:1-5. DOI: 10.1136/jmg.34.3.237
268. **Michie S**, Bron F, Bobrow M, Marteau TM. (1997). Non-directiveness in genetic counselling: an empirical study. *American Journal of Human Genetics, 60*:40-47.
269. Allanson A, **Michie S**, Marteau T. (1997). Presentation of screen negative results on serum screening for Down’s syndrome: variations across Britain. *Journal of Medical Screening, 4*:21-22. DOI: [10.1177/096914139700400108](https://doi.org/10.1177/096914139700400108)
270. **Michie S**, McDonald V, Marteau T. (1997). Genetic Counselling: information given, recall and satisfaction. *Patient Education and Counseling, 32*:01-106. DOI: 10.1016/S0738-3991(97)00050-5
271. **Michie S**, French D, Allanson A, Bobrow M, Marteau TM. (1997). Information recall in genetic counseling: a pilot study of its assessment. *Patient Education and Counseling, 32*:93-100. DOI: 10.1016/S0738-3991(97)00068-2
272. **Michie S**. (1997). Parents’ responses to predictive genetic testing in their children: a reply. *Journal of Medical Genetics*:174-175. DOI: 10.1136/jmg.33.4.313
273. Marteau T, **Michie S**, Bobrow M. (1997). No direction. *New Scientist, 153*, 50-51.
274. **Michie S**, Marteau TM. (1996). Predictive genetic testing in children: the need for psychological research. *British Journal of Health Psychology, 1*:3-14. DOI: 10.1111/j.2044-8287.1996.tb00487.x
275. **Michie S**, McDonald V, Marteau TM. (1996). Understanding responses to predictive genetic testing: a grounded theory approach. *Psychology & Health, 11*:455-470. DOI: 10.1080/08870449608401982
276. **Michie S**, McDonald V, Bobrow M, McKeown C, Marteau T. (1996). Parents' responses to predictive genetic testing in their children: report of a single case study. *Journal of Medical Genetics, 33*:313-318. DOI: 10.1136/jmg.33.4.313
277. **Michie S**, Marteau T. (1996). Predictive genetic testing in children. *Journal of Medical Genetics, 33*:806-807.
278. **Michie S,** Cockcroft A. (1996). Overwork can kill. Editorial in *British Medical Journal, 312*, 921-922. DOI:10.1136/bmj.312.7036.921
279. **Michie S**, Ridout K, Johnston M. (1996). Job-related stress in nurses and patients' satisfaction with health care. *British Journal of Nursing, 5*:1002-1006.
280. **Michie S**, Axworthy D, Weinman J, Marteau T. (1996). Genetic counselling: predicting patient outcomes. *Psychology & Health, 11*:797-807. DOI: 10.1080/08870449608400276
281. **Michie S**, Rosebert C, Heaversedge J, Madden S, Parbhoo S. (1996). The effects of information type on patient anxiety. *Psychology, Health and Medicine, 1*:285-296.
282. **Michie S**. (1996). Reducing absenteeism by stress management. *Work and Stress, 10*:367-372. DOI: 10.1080/02678379608256814
283. **Michie S**, Johnston M, Cockcroft A, Ellinghouse C, Gooch C. (1995). Method and impact of health screening for hospital staff. *Journal of Organisational Behaviour, 16*:85-92. DOI: 10.1002/job.4030160110
284. Marteau T, **Michie S**. (1995). A positive screening tests for an untreatable condition provides psychological relief from uncertainty. *British Medical Journal, 311*:58-59. DOI: 10.1136/bmj.311.6996.58c
285. **Michie S,** Marteau T. (1995). The genetic testing of children – Reply. *Journal of Medical Genetics, 32*:838.
286. **Michie S**, Drake H, Bobrow M, Marteau T. (1995). A comparison of public and professionals' attitudes towards genetic developments. *Public Understanding of Science, 4*:243-253. DOI: 10.1088/0963-6625/4/3/003
287. Marteau T. **Michie S**., Drake, H. and Bobrow, M. (1995) Public attitudes towards the selection of desirable characteristics in children. Journal of Medical Genetics, 32:796-798. DOI: 10.1136/jmg.32.10.796
288. Marteau T, **Michie S**. (1995). Genetic testing for familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in newborn infants, *British Medical Journal, 311*:265. DOI: [10.1136/bmj.311.6996.58c](https://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bmj.311.6996.58c)
289. **Michie S,** Sandhu S. (1994). Evaluating stress management in medical students. *Medical Education, 28*:528-533. DOI: [10.1111/j.1365-2923.1994.tb02731.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2923.1994.tb02731.x)
290. Cockcroft A, Gooch C, Ellinghouse C, Johnston M, **Michie S**. (1994). Evaluation of a programme of health measurements and advice amongst hospital staff. *Occupational Medicine, 44*:70-76. DOI: [10.1093/occmed/44.2.70](https://doi.org/10.1093/occmed/44.2.70)
291. **Michie S**. (1994). Genetic counseling. *Journal of Medical Ethics, 20*:268-269. DOI: [10.1136/jme.20.4.268-a](http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/jme.20.4.268-a)
292. Marteau TM, Kidd J, **Michie S**, Cook R, Johnston M, Shaw RW. (1993). Anxiety, knowledge and satisfaction in women receiving false positive results on routine prenatal screening: a randomised controlled trial. *J. Psychosom. Obstet. Gynaecol., 14*:185-196. DOI: 10.3109/01674829309084441
293. **Michie S**. (1993). Causes of bad behaviour. *The Psychologist, 6*:489.
294. **Michie S**. (1992). The psychological management of stress. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology, 31*:507-508. DOI: [10.1111/j.2044-8260.1992.tb01023.x](https://psycnet.apa.org/doi/10.1111/j.2044-8260.1992.tb01023.x)
295. Marteau TM, Kidd J, Cook R, **Michie S**, Johnston M, Slack J. (1992). Psychological effects of having amniocentesis: are these due to the procedure, the risk, or the behaviour. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research, 36*:395-402. DOI: [10.1016/0022-3999(92)90076-E](https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-3999%2892%2990076-E)
296. Marteau TM, Johnston M, Kidd J, **Michie S**, Cook R, Slack J, Shaw RW. (1992). Psychological models in predicting uptake of prenatal screening. *Psychology & Health, 6*:13-22. DOI: 10.1080/08870449208402017
297. Marteau TM, Cook R, Kidd J, **Michie S**, Johnston M, Slack J, Shaw R. (1992). The psychological effects of false-positive results in prenatal screening for fetal abnormality: a prospective study. *Prenatal Diagnosis, 12*:205-214. DOI: 10.1002/pd.1970120309
298. **Michie S**, Marteau TM, Kidd J. (1992). An evaluation of an intervention to increase antenatal class attendance. *Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology, 10*:183-185. DOI: 10.1080/02646839208403950
299. **Michie S**, Marteau T, Kidd J. (1992) Predicting antenatal class attendance: attitudes of self and others. *Psychology & Health, 7*:225-234. DOI: 10.1080/08870449208520023
300. Marteau TM, Kidd J, Cook R, **Michie S**, Johnston M, Slack J, Shaw RW. (1991). Perceived risk not actual risk predicts uptake of amniocentesis. *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 98*:282-286. DOI: 10.1111/j.1471-0528.1991.tb13394.x
301. **Michie S**, Marteau TM, Kidd J. (1990). Cognitive predictors of attendance at antenatal classes. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology, 29*:193-199. DOI: 10.1111/j.2044-8260.1990.tb00869.x
302. Marteau TM, **Michie S**, Johnston M, Kidd J, Cook R, Shaw RW. (1990). Response to Fava et al. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research, 34*:340-341. DOI: [10.1016/0022-3999(90)90091-H](https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-3999%2890%2990091-H)
303. Marteau TM, Johnston M, Shaw RW, **Michie S**, Kidd J, New M. (1989). The impact of prenatal screening and diagnostic tests upon the cognitions, emotions and behaviour of pregnant women. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research, 33*:7-16. DOI: [10.1016/0022-3999(89)90101-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-3999%2889%2990101-3)
304. Marteau TM, Kidd J, Cook R, Johnston M, **Michie S**, Shaw RW, Slack J. (1988). Screening for Down's syndrome. *British Medical Journal, 297*:1469. DOI: [10.1136/bmj.297.6661.1469-b](https://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bmj.297.6661.1469-b)
305. Callias M, Frosh S, **Michie S**. (1987). Group social skills training for young children in a clinical setting. *Behavioural Psychotherapy, 15*:367-380. DOI: 10.1017/S014134730001274X
306. **Michie S**. (1985). Development of absolute and relative concepts of number in preschool children. *Developmental Psychology, 21*:247-252. DOI: [10.1037/0012-1649.21.2.247](https://psycnet.apa.org/doi/10.1037/0012-1649.21.2.247)
307. **Michie S**. (1985). Children judge by the length. *Nature,* 316:396. DOI: 10.1038/316396a0
308. **Michie S**. (1984). Why preschoolers are reluctant to count spontaneously. *British Journal of Developmental Psychology, 2*:347-358. DOI: 10.1111/j.2044-835X.1984.tb00942.x
309. **Michie S**. (1984). Number understanding in preschool children. *British Journal of Educational Psychology, 54*:245-253. DOI: 10.1111/j.2044-8279.1984.tb02588.x
310. **Michie S**. (1980). A therapeutic community in Cuba. *International Journal of Therapeutic Communities, 1*:92-99.

## **Books and Book Chapters**

**Books**

1. West R, **Michie S.** (2016) A Guide to Development and Evaluation of Digital Behaviour Change Interventions in Healthcare. London: Silverback Publishing. www.cbcmonographs.com
2. Christmas S, **Michie S** and West R. (2015) Thinking about behaviour change: an interdisciplinary dialogue. London: Silverback Publishing. www.thinkingaboutbehaviourchange.com
3. **Michie S**, Atkins L, West R. (2014) The Behaviour Change Wheel: A Guide to Designing Interventions. London: Silverback Publishing. www.behaviourchangewheel.com.
4. **Michie S**, West R, Campbell R, Brown J and Gainforth H. (2014) An ABC of Behaviour Change Theories. London: Silverback Publishing. www.behaviourchangetheories.com
5. **Michie S**, Rumsey N, Fussell A, Hardeman W, Johnston M, Newman S, Yardley S. (2007). Improving Health: Changing Behaviour. NHS Health Trainer Handbook. Department of Health.
6. **Michie S,** Abraham C. (2004). (editors) Health Psychology in Practice. London: BPS Blackwells.
7. Lloyd G. et al. (2003). The Psychological Care of Medical Patients: A practical guide. 2nd Edition, 1-123. London: Royal College of Physicians and Royal College of Psychiatrists.
8. **Michie S**, Newman S. (2000). (editors) Models and Methods in Health Psychology. Special Issue of Psychology & Health, 15 (2), 1-296.
9. Gray M, Johnston, M, **Michie S**, Bradley A. et al. (1989). Preventive Medicine for Total Health, 1-288. London: Arrow Books Ltd.

**Book Chapters**

1. **Michie S**, Johnston M and Carey R (2019) Behavior Change Techniques. In: Gellman M. (eds) Encyclopedia of Behavioral Medicine. Springer, New York, NY. DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4614-6439-6
2. **Michie S,** Marques M, Norris E, Johnston M (2019) Theories and Interventions in Health Behaviour Change, (2019). London, UK: Routledge
3. West R, Christmas S, Hastings J & **Michie S** (2018). Developing General Models and Theories of Addiction. In Pickard H and Ahmed S (Eds) The Routledge Handbook of Philosophy and Science of Addiction (pp 160-172). London, UK: Routledge
4. Tombor I & **Michie S**. (2017). Methods of Health Behaviour Change. In Oxford Research Encyclopedia of Psychology. Ed. Oliver Braddick. New York: Oxford University Press.
5. **Michie S**, Wood C (2016). Reporting Behaviour Change Interventions and Techniques. In Y. Benyamini, M. Johnston, & E.C. Karademas (Eds.), Assessment in health psychology (pp254-266). Benyamini, Y., Johnston, M., & Karademas, E.C. (Eds.). Assessment in health psychology. Göttingen/Boston: Hogrefe.
6. **Michie S**, Atkins A, Gainforth HL (2016). Changing Behaviour to Improve Clinical Practice and Policy. In Novos Deafios, Novas Competências: Contributos Atuais Da Psicologia, 41-60. Ed. Paulo C. Dias et al., Psicologia 7. Braga:Axioma – Publicações da Faculdade de Filosofia. DOI: 10.17990/Axi/2016\_9789726972679\_041.
7. **Michie S**, Johnston M. Carey R (2016). Behaviour Change Techniques. In Gellman M & Turner JR (Eds.), Encyclopaedia of Behavioural Medicine (pp. 1-8). New York: Springer. DOI: 10.1007/978-4-4614-6439-6\_1661-2.
8. **Michie S**, Wood C. (2015) Health Behaviour Change Techniques (pp. 358-389). In P. Norman, M Conner (Eds.), Predicting and Changing Health Behaviour. Berkshire, UK: Open University press.
9. **Michie S**. Cigarette addiction: choice and responsibility. In Featherstone H, Reed H, Jarvis M, Michie S, Gilmore A, West R, Bauld L, Arnott D, Scally G. (2010). *APPG inquiry into the effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of tobacco control: submission to the spending review and public health white paper consultation process*. ISBN 978-1-872428-84-0.
10. Craig P, Dieppe P, Macintyre S, **Michie S**, Nazareth I, Petticrew M. (2009). Developing and evaluating complex interventions: an introduction to the new Medical Research Council guidance. Ch 12, 185-202, in Killoran A, Kelly, M. *Evidence-based public health: effectiveness and efficiency.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.
11. **Michie S**, Johnston M. (2013). Behavior change techniques. In Turner JR (Ed.) *Encyclopedia of Behavioral Medicine* (pp. 182-187). Springer New York.
12. Hardeman W, **Michie S**. (2008). Training and quality assurance of self-management interventions. Ch 6, 98-119, in Newman S, Steed L, Mulligan K. *Chronic physical illness: self-management and behavioural interventions.* McGraw Hill/Open University.
13. **Michie S**, McCaffery K, Heneghan C. (2008). Monitoring as a learning and motivational tool. Ch 11, 123-139, in Glasziou P, Irwig L. *Clinical monitoring: theory and evidence*. Oxford: Blackwells.
14. Aronson JK, **Michie S**. (2008). Integrating the pathophysiology of disease and the mechanisms of action of therapeutic interventions in developing monitoring tools. Ch 3, 31-47, in Glasziou P, Irwig L. *Clinical monitoring: theory and evidence*. Oxford: Blackwells.
15. McCaffery K, **Michie S**. (2008). Monitoring from the patient’s perspective: the social and psychological implications. Ch 10, 140-157, in Glasziou P, Irwig L. *Clinical monitoring: theory and evidence.* Oxford: Blackwells.
16. **Michie S**, West R. (2004). Writing for publication. In Michie S, Abraham C. (eds.) *Health psychology in practice.* London: BPS Blackwells.
17. **Michie S,** Abraham C, Johnston M. (2004). Training in health psychology: the UK model. In Michie S, Abraham C. (eds.) *Health psychology in practice*. London: BPS Blackwells.
18. **Michie S**. (2004). A framework for practice. In Michie S, Abraham C. (eds.) *Health psychology in practice*. London: BPS Blackwells.
19. **Michie S**. (2004). Anxiety. In Alder B, Porter M, Abraham C, van Teijlingen E. (eds.) *Psychology and sociology: applied to medicine*. Edinburgh: Churchill Livingstone.
20. Baldwin P, **Michie S**. (2004). Cognitive behaviour therapy. In Alder B, Porter M, Abraham C, van Teijlingen E. (eds.) *Psychology and sociology: applied to medicine*. Edinburgh: Churchill Livingstone.
21. Abraham C, **Michie S**. (2004). Emotion. In Alder B, Porter M, Abraham C, van Teijlingen E. (eds.) *Psychology and sociology: applied to medicine*. Edinburgh: Churchill Livingstone.
22. **Michie S**. (2004). Professional practice and issues in health psychology. In Kaptein A, Weinman J. (eds.) *Introduction to health psychology*. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers.
23. Wren B, **Michie S**. (2003). Staff experience of the healthcare system. In Llewelyn S, Kennedy P. (eds.) *Handbook of clinical health psychology*, 41-60. John Wiley & Sons Ltd.
24. **Michie S**, Marteau TM. (1998). Predictive genetic testing in children: the need for psychological research. In Clarke AJ. (ed.) *The genetic testing of children*, 169-181. Oxford: Bios Scientific Publishers.
25. **Michie S**. (1998). Consultancy. In Johnston M, Johnston D. (eds.) *Health psychology*, 153-169, vol. 8 in Comprehensive Clinical Psychology. Amsterdam: Elsevier Science.
26. **Michie S**. (1996). Adoption. In Baum A, et al. (eds.) *Cambridge handbook of psychology, health and medicine*, 68-69. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
27. **Michie S**. (1996). Predictive genetic testing in children: paternalism or empiricism? In Marteau TM, Richards M. (eds.) *The troubled helix: social and psychological implications of the new human genetics*, 177-183. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
28. **Michie S**, Marteau TM. (1996). Genetic counselling: some issues of theory and practice. In Marteau TM, Richards M. (eds.) *The troubled helix: social and psychological implications of the new human genetics*, 104-122. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
29. **Michie S**, Marteau TM. (1994). Knowing too much or knowing too little: psychological questions raised for the adoption process by genetic testing. In Turnpenny P. (ed.) *Secrets in the genes: adoption, inheritance and genetic disease*, 166-175. British Agencies for Adoption and Fostering.

## **Other Publications**

### **Special Issues (Guest Editor)**

1. Abraham C, **Michie S**. (2005). Towards a healthier nation. *The Psychologist, 18* (11). Preface 670-671.
2. **Michie S**, Newman S. (2000). Models and methods in health psychology. *Psychology & Health, 15* (2). Preface i-iii.

### **Other Publications**

1. Gurdasani D, Ziauddeen H, Greenhalgh T … **Michie S** … (2021) Daily contact testing trials in schools are unethical and extending them to include the delta variant puts everyone at risk. BMJ Opinion June 17th. <https://blogs.bmj.com/bmj/2021/06/17/daily-contact-testing-trials-in-schools-are-unethical-and-extending-them-to-include-the-delta-variant-puts-everyone-at-risk/?utm_source=twitter&utm_medium=social&utm_term=hootsuite&utm_content=sme&utm_campaign=usage>
2. Reicher S, Drury J and **Michie S**. (2021) Contrasting figures on adherence to self-isolation show that support is even more important than ever. BMJ Opinion, April 5th. <https://blogs.bmj.com/bmj/2021/04/05/why-contrasting-figures-on-adherence-to-self-isolation-show-that-support-to-self-isolate-is-even-more-important-than-we-previously-realised/>
3. **Michie S**, Reicher S, Drury J (2021) Creating covid secure schools: We need strategy, not just ad hoc responses. *BMJ Opinion*, February 12th. <https://blogs.bmj.com/bmj/2021/01/12/creating-covid-secure-schools-we-need-strategy-not-just-ad-hoc-responses/>
4. **Michie S**, Bullen C, Lazarus JV et al (2021) COVID variants have changed the game, and vaccines will not be enough. We need global ‘maximum suppression’. *The Conversation*, April 5th. <https://theconversation.com/new-covid-variants-have-changed-the-game-and-vaccines-will-not-be-enough-we-need-global-maximum-suppression-157870>.
5. Amlȏt R, Fear NT, **Michie S**, Potts H, Smith LE, Rubin GJ. (2021) Rapid research in a pandemic: foresight, preparedness, and collaboration. *BMJ Opinion*, April 1st. <https://blogs.bmj.com/bmj/2021/03/31/rapid-research-in-a-pandemic-foresight-preparedness-and-collaboration/>.
6. Rubin GJ, Brainard J, Hunter P, **Michie S**, (2021) Are people letting down their guard too soon after covid-19 vaccination? *BMJ Opinion*, March 18th. <https://blogs.bmj.com/bmj/2021/03/18/are-people-letting-down-their-guard-too-soon-after-covid-19-vaccination/>.
7. Caddy S, Moore A, Hunter D, Gatherer D, West R and **Michie S** (2020) A million deaths from coronavirus: seven experts consider key questions. *The Conversation*. <https://theconversation.com/a-million-deaths-from-coronavirus-seven-experts-consider-key-questions-146085>.
8. Gurdasani D, Bear L, Bogaert D … **Michie S** ... (2020) The UK needs a sustainable strategy for COVID-19. Lancet correspondence, <https://www.thelancet.com/action/showPdf?pii=S0140-6736%2820%2932350-3>
9. **Michie S** and West R (2020) Behavioural, environmental, social, and systems interventions against covid-19. BMJ Editorials 2020; 370 doi: https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.m2982 <https://www.bmj.com/content/370/bmj.m2982.full>
10. West R and **Michie S**. (2020) A brief introduction to the COM-B Model of behaviour and the PRIME Theory of motivation, *Qeios*, <https://doi.org/10.32388/WW04E6.2>.
11. Lazzarino A, Steptoe A, Hamer M, **Michie S** (2020) Covid-19: Important potential side effects of wearing face masks that we should bear in mind. BMJ Letter, 21st May.

<https://www.bmj.com/content/369/bmj.m2003.full>

1. West R and **Michie S** (2020) Routes of transmission of SARS-CoV-2 and behaviours to block it: a summary. *Qeios.* <https://doi.org/10.32388/F6M5CB>
2. West R and **Michie S.** (2020) Personal protective behaviour *Qeios*, <https://doi.org/10.32388/VCPTTZ>
3. **Michie S**, West R and Hastings J. (2020) Creating ontological definitions for use in science. <https://doi.org/10.32388/YGIF9B>
4. **Michie S** (2020) Informing and translating the evidence base. *The Psychologist.*
5. West R, **Michie S**, Amlot R, Rubin R (2020) Don’t touch the T-Zone—how to block a key pathway to infection with SARS-CoV-2.*BMJ Opinion*, April 3rd. <https://blogs.bmj.com/bmj/2020/04/03/dont-touch-the-t-zone-how-to-block-a-key-pathway-to-infection-with-sars-cov-2/>
6. Yardley L, Amlot R, Rice C, Robin C, **Michie S** (2020) How can we involve communities in managing the covid-19 pandemic? *BMJ Opinion*, March 17th. <https://blogs.bmj.com/bmj/2020/03/17/how-can-we-involve-communities-in-managing-the-covid-19-pandemic/>
7. **Michie S**, West R, Amlot R, Rubin J. (2020) Slowing down the covid-19 outbreak: changing behaviour by understanding it. *BMJ Opinion*, March 11th. <https://blogs.bmj.com/bmj/2020/03/11/slowing-down-the-covid-19-outbreak-changing-behaviour-by-understanding-it/>
8. Smith LE, Yardley L, **Michie S**, Rubin J. (2020) Should we wave goodbye to the handshake? *BMJ Opinion*, March 10th. <https://blogs.bmj.com/bmj/2020/03/10/should-we-wave-goodbye-to-the-handshake/>
9. **Michie S,** West R & Amlot R (2020). Behavioural strategies for reducing covid-19 transmission in the general population. *BMJ Opinion*, March 3rd. <https://blogs.bmj.com/bmj/2020/03/03/behavioural-strategies-for-reducing-covid-19-transmission-in-the-general-population/>
10. **Michie S,** Rubin GJ & Amlot R (2020). Behavioural science must be at the heart of the public health response to covid-19. *BMJ Opinion, February 28th.* <https://blogs.bmj.com/bmj/2020/02/28/behavioural-science-must-be-at-the-heart-of-the-public-health-response-to-covid-19/>
11. Smith LE, Amlot R, Potts HWW, Fear NT, **Michie S**, Rubin GJ. (2020) Worry, behaviour and stigma following UK Government communications during the Covid-19 outbreak: results from three UK surveys. Report to Department of Health and Social Care.
12. West R, **Michie S**, Atkins L, Chadwick C, Lorencatto F (2020) Achieving behaviour change: A guide for local government and partners. London: Public Health England.
13. Lavoie KL, Powell LH, Ninot G, Bacon SL, Byrne M, Carlson L, Collins L, Czajkowski SM, Davidson KW, Freedland KE… **Michie S** *et al.* (2019) It’s time for a culture change in Behavioral Medicine: Proceedings of the 2nd International Behavioural Trials Network (IBTN) Meeting. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 53: 296-298.
14. Norris E, Kelly M, **Michie S** (2018, August 16) New AI system will help us discover the most effective behaviour change strategies. *The Conversation.* <https://theconversation.com/new-ai-system-will-help-us-discover-the-most-effective-behaviour-change-strategies-100057>
15. Groarke HNK, Marques MM, Carey R & **Michie S**. (2017, March 28). What does it take to change your behaviour? *Atlas of Science.* http://atlasofscience.org/what-does-it-take-to-change-your-behaviour/
16. **Michie S.** To improve people’s health, listen to social scientists. *Times Higher Education.* 4th April 2017. https://www.timeshighereducation.com/blog/improve-peoples-health-listen-social-scientists
17. Knittle K, Morrison L, Inauen J, Warner LM, Kassavou K, Naughton F & **Michie S**. (2016). mHealth: past success, future challenges. *European Health Psychologist*, 18, 266-272.
18. Lloyd S, Visram S, Johnson C, Errington R, Scorer C, **Michie S**. (2015) *J Public Health*. Dec;37(4):748. DOI: 10.1093/pubmed/fdu110.
19. Atkins L, Wood C and **Michie S** (2015) How to design and describe behaviour change interventions. *Health Psychology Update*, 24, 36-42.
20. **Michie S**. (2013).The Science of Behaviour Change. *Understanding Society.* Ipsos MORI. April.
21. **Michie S**. (2011). Social Justice: What Has Health Psychology Contributed? *The European Health Psychologist*, *13* (1), 3-4.
http://www.ehps.net/ehp/issues/2011/v13iss1\_March2011/13\_1\_Asktheexpert.pdf
22. Bish A, **Michie S**, Yardley L. Healthcare workers’ willingness to work during an influenza pandemic. London: Department of Health.
23. Glasziou P, Chalmers I, Altman DG, Bastian H, Boutron I, Brice A, Jamtvedt G, Farmer A, Ghersi D, GrovesT, Heneghan C, Hill S, Lewin S, **Michie S**, Perera R, Pomeroy V, Tilson J, Shepperd S, Williams JW. (2010). From Trial to Practice: Authors’ reply, *British Medical Journal, 341*, c5826. DOI:10.1136/bmj.c5826
24. Craig P, Dieppe P, Macintyre S, **Michie S**, Nazareth I, Petticrew M. (2008). *Developing and Evaluating Complex Interventions: New Guidance*. Medical Research Council. www.mrc.ac.uk/complexinterventionsguidance
25. **Michie S**, Jochelson K, Markham WA, Bridle C. (2008). *Low income groups and behaviour change interventions: An analysis of techniques in effective and ineffective interventions*. London: King’s Fund.
26. **Michie S**. Making ‘lifestyle’ changes: changing behaviour to improve health. (2008). In Dixon A. (ed.) *Engaging patients in their health: How the NHS needs to change*. London: King’s Fund. http://www.kingsfund.org.uk/publications/engaging\_patients\_in.html
27. **Michie S.** (2007). Foreword in *Special Issues in Health Psychology: a Greek perspective*. Athens: Livani Publishing.
28. **Michie S**, Rumsey N, Fussell S, Hardeman W, Johnston M, Newman S, Yardley L. (2006). *Improving Health: Changing Behaviour – NHS Health Trainer Handbook*. London: Department of Health and British Psychological Society. http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Publications/PublicationsPolicyAndGuidance/DH\_085779
29. Broadstock M, **Michie S,** Marteau T. (2003). Psychological consequences of predictive genetic testing: a systematic review. [Abstract 20013240] *Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects*, available http://nhscrd.york.ac.uk/welcome.htm [2003, 9 June].
30. **Michie S**. (2002). Research in brief. *Health Psychology Update, 11* (2), 53-54.
31. Michie S, Marteau T (2001)Reply to letter from G Evers-Kiebooms. European Journal of Human Genetics 9(5):393-394.
32. **Michie S**. (2001). Issues in health psychology: the UK debate. *Health Psychology Update, 10*, 54-57.
33. **Michie S**. (2001). The professionalisation of health psychology. *Health Psychology Update, 10*, 18-19.
34. Abraham C, **Michie S**. (2000). Developments in the establishment of professional health psychology training courses. *Health Psychology Update, 39*, 11-12.
35. **Michie S**, Abraham C. (1999). MSc Health Psychology course accreditation update. *Health Psychology Update, 36*, 23.
36. **Michie S**, Abraham C. (1999). Employment within the NHS. *Health Psychology Update, 36*, 50.
37. Walker A, Myers L, **Michie S**. (1999). Should the DHP be seeking commercial sponsorship? *Health Psychology Update, 36*, 21-22.
38. Williams S, **Michie S**, Pattani S. (1998). *Improving the Health of the NHS Workforce: Report of the Partnership on the Health of the NHS Workforce*. London: Nuffield Trust.
http://www.nuffieldtrust.org.uk/sites/files/nuffield/publication/NHS\_Workforce.pdf
39. **Michie S**. (1996). Beyond intra-active methodology: a reply to "Changing the Subject of Health Psychology". *Psychology and Health.*
40. **Michie S**. (1996). Developing jobs for health psychologists. *Health Psychology Update*, *24*, 30.
41. Edelman R, Maguire B, Marks D, **Michie S**, Watts M, Weinman J, Wright S. (1995). A framework for training in health psychology. *Health Psychology Update*, 21, 19-26.
42. Goodwin JF, Marteau T, **Michie S**. (1995). Genetic testing for familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in newborn infants. *British Medical Journal* 311(6996):58-59 1995
43. **Michie S**. (1994). The future role of health psychology: where do we fit in? *Health Psychology Update, 15*, 2-4.
44. **Michie S**, Rosebert C. (1994). Developing an out-patient satisfaction survey: an in-house example. *Journal of Managerial Psychology, 9*, 26-31. DOI:10.1108/02683949410051486
45. **Michie S**, Kidd J. (1994). Patients' surveys. *Health Service Journal*, February 27.
46. **Michie S**. (1994). The health services research model. *Health Psychology Update, 17*, 5-7.
47. **Michie S**. (1994). Culture, kinship and genes: a meeting across disciplines. *Health Psychology Update, 17*, 22.
48. **Michie S**, Marteau T. (1993). Health psychology as a science: a reply to Mary Watts. *Health Psychology Update, 12*, 33-34.
49. **Michie S**. (1992). Reducing Stress in NHS staff. *Employee Counselling Today*, *4*, 4-7. DOI:10.1108/13665629210011890.
50. **Michie S**. (1992). Evaluation of a staff stress management service. *Health Manpower Management*, *18*, 15-17. DOI:10.1108/09552069210008968
51. **Michie S**. (1992). The work of psychologists in the changing organisation of the NHS. *Clinical Psychology Forum, 52*, 27-29.
52. **Michie S**. (1991). Health psychology biopsychosocial interactions: book review. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research, 35*, 625. DOI:10.1016/0022-3999(91)90058-V
53. **Michie S**, Ridout K. (1990). Stress management for nurses. *Clinical Psychology Forum, 26*, 16-19.
54. Marteau TM, **Michie S**, Johnston M, Kidd J, Cook R, Shaw RW. (1990) Letters to the editor. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 34(3):340-341.
55. McIntee J, **Michie S**, Rosen A. (1986). Griffiths and clinical psychology services. *Clinical Psychology Forum, 3*, 32-35.
56. **Michie S**. (1981). The clinical psychologist as agent of social change. *Bulletin of the British Psychological Society, 34*, 355-356.
57. **Michie S**. (1979). The psychiatric hospital in Havana. *Bulletin of the British Psychological Society, 32*, 143-144.

## **Conference Abstracts**

1. **Michie S**. Behavioural theories: An ontology-based modelling system for integration, European Health Psychology Society annual conference (remotely delivered), 2021.
2. Johnston M, Corker E, Hayes E, Hastings J, Marques M, Castro Serrano O, West R, **Michie S**. Making the most of behavioural evidence: Development of an ontology of human behaviours, European Health Psychology Society annual conference (remotely delivered), 2021.
3. Cornelius T, Derby L, Bohlen L, Birk JL, Rothman A, Johnston M, **Michie S**. Linking Measures to Mechanisms of Action: An Expert Consensus Study, European Health Psychology Society annual conference (remotely delivered), 2021.
4. Wilson M, Grimshaw J, Brehaut J, Durand A, Francis J, Lalonde JF, Manuel D, **Michie S**, Witterman H, Presseau J. Leveraging behavioural science to understand facial ‘T-zone’ touching to reduce the spread of infectious diseases, European Health Psychology Society annual conference (remotely delivered), 2021.
5. Crawshaw J, Meyer C, Antonopoulou V, Lorencatto F, Presseau J, Konnyu K, Antony J, Simeoni M, **Michie S**, Grimshaw J, Ivers N. What behaviour change techniques are used in 285 randomized trials of audit and feedback interventions? European Health Psychology Society annual conference (remotely delivered), 2021.
6. **Michie S.** The Behaviour Change Intervention Ontology: Vision & Development. International Congress of Behavioural Medicine, Glasgow, UK (remotely delivered), 2021.
7. **Michie S**. Theory and Techniques in Developing and Evaluating Behavioural Interventions. International Congress of Behavioural Medicine, Glasgow, UK (remotely delivered), 2021.
8. Norris E, Wright A, Marques MM, Finnerty A, Moore C, West R, Johnston M, **Michie S**. Specifying intervention delivery and content. International Congress of Behavioural Medicine, Glasgow, UK (remotely delivered), 2021.
9. Schenk P, **Michie S**, West R, Hastings J, Lorencatto F, Moore C, Hayes E, Wright A. Developing an Ontology of Mechanisms of Action in Behaviour Change Interventions. International Congress of Behavioural Medicine, Glasgow, UK (remotely delivered), 2021.
10. West R, Wright A, Marques MM, Finnerty Mutlu A, Moore C, Norris E, Johnston M, **Michie S**. A new tool for specifying behavioural interventions: the Behaviour Change Intervention Ontology. International Congress of Behavioural Medicine, Glasgow, UK (remotely delivered), 2021.
11. Wright A, Norris E, Finnerty Mutlu A, Marques MM, Johnston M, West R, Kelly M, Michie S. Specifying intervention settings and populations. International Congress of Behavioural Medicine, Glasgow, UK (remotely delivered), 2021.
12. Marques MM, Silva C, Smit ES, **Michie S**. Development of an Ontology of Tailoring of Behaviour Change Interventions. 6th Annual UCL Centre for Behaviour Change Digital Health Conference, London, UK (remotely delivered), 2020
13. **Michie S**. The Human Behaviour-Change Project: Where are we now? 6th Annual UCL Centre for Behaviour Change Digital Health Conference, London, UK (remotely delivered), 2020
14. Hale J, **Michie S,** West R. Using an ontology-based modelling system to build a searchable database of 76 behaviour change theories. 6th Annual UCL Centre for Behaviour Change Digital Health Conference, London, UK (remotely delivered), 2020
15. Branscum P, Rhodes RE, **Michie S**, Nigg C, Ogden J, Hekler EB. The proliferation of different health behavior theories in behavioral medicins is hindering advances in research and practice. Annals of Behavioral Medicins. Oxford University Press, 54: S179, 2020.
16. Marchese SH, Pfammatter AF, **Michie S**, Guastaferro K, Spring B. The Behaviour Change Technique Taxonomy and the Multiphase Optimization Strategy: How do these work together? Annals of Behavioral Medicins. Oxford University Press, 54: S449, 2020.
17. **Michie S.** The Behaviour Change Intervention Ontology: Vision and Development. Annals of Behavioral Medicine. Oxford University Press, 54: S204, 2020.
18. Riley WT, Rothman AJ, Hunter CM, Morales DA, **Michie S**, Mac Aonghusa PG . Progress in Behavioural Ontologies and Implications for behavioral medicine. Annals of Behavioral Medicins. Oxford University Press, 54: S204, 2020.
19. **Michie S**, Allison AL, Lorencatto F & Miodownik M. Influences on single-use and reusable cup use: a mixed methods study. UKRI Creative Circular Economy Approaches to Eliminate Plastics Waste Conference, Sheffield, 2020.
20. [Thomas J](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=48801), [Norris E](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=39165), Finnerty A, Marques M, O'Mara Eves A, Stokes G, Johnston M, [West R](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=10502), **Michie S**, [Stokes G](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=34878). [The Human Behaviour-Change Project: Collaborating with computer and information scientists to improve behavioural science](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?cid=1&id=1778060), Global Evidence Summit, 2020.
21. Norris E, Finnerty A, Bonin F, Thomas J, West R, **Michie S**. The Human Behaviour-Change Project: Automating Evidence Integration and Interpretation for Advancing Behaviour Change. Behavioural Science and Public Health Network annual conference, Derby, 2020.
22. Beyer F, Rice S, Simpson J, Craig D, Caldwell D, Angus C, Garnett C, **Michie S**, Hickman M, Lavoie D, Kaner E. Reducing hazardous alcohol consumption: an evidence synthesis. *The Lanc*et;394:S24, 2019.
23. Holmes J, Beard E, Brennan A, [Brown J](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/userprofile.html?uid=30771), Gillespie D, Meier PS, **Michie S**, Stevely AK, Webster L, Buykx P. [Effects on alcohol consumption of announcing revised UK low-risk drinking guidelines: findings from a monthly cross-sectional survey](https://rps.ucl.ac.uk/viewobject.html?cid=1&id=1732086). *The* *Lancet.* 394: S54, 2019.
24. **Michie S**, Johnston M, Thomas J, Mac Aonghusa P, West R, Kelly M, Shawe-Taylor J. Understanding evidence: Machine Learning and Artificial Intelligence in the Human Behaviour-Change Project. Cochrane Colloquium, Santiago, Chile (remotely delivered), 2019.
25. **Michie S**, West R, Norris E, Finnerty A, Wright A, Marques M, Hastings J, Moore C. PICO+: Extending the Cochrane PICO ontology to encompass diversity of populations, settings and modes of delivery of interventions. Cochrane Colloquium, Santiago, Chile (remotely delivered), 2019.
26. Black N, Viechtbauer W, West R, Hartmann-Boyce J, **Michie S**, Eisma M, de Bruin M. Controlling for diversity in control groupsCochrane Colloquium, Santiago, Chile (remotely delivered), 2019.
27. Garnett C, **Michie S**, West, R, Field M, Greaves F, Hickman M, Kaner E et al. Optimising the alcohol reduction app, *Drink Less*, INEBRIA Annual Conference, Lubeck, Germany, 2019
28. **Michie S**, Implementation: Models and frameworks, 3rd European Conference on Addictive Behaviours and Dependencies, Lisbon, Portugal, 2019.
29. **Michie S**, Carey R, Connell L, Johnston M, de Bruin M, Rothman A, Groarke H, Kelly M. The Theory and Techniques Tool: linking behaviour change techniques with their mechanisms of action, European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Dubrovnik, Croatia, 2019.
30. Hale J, Muindi K, **Michie S**, Inauen J, Byrne-Davis L. Interdisciplinary approaches to health and sustainability in low- and middle-income countries. European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Dubrovnik, Croatia, 2019.
31. Wright A, Finnerty A, Norris E, Marques M, Hastings J, Johnston M, West R, **Michie S**. Creating ontologies relevant to behaviour change: Development and refinement of a novel method. European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Dubrovnik, Croatia, 2019.
32. Norris E, Wright A, Boyt N, West R, **Michie S**. Development of an ontology characterising the ‘source’ delivering behaviour change interventions. European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Dubrovnik, Croatia, 2019.
33. Black N, Johnston M, **Michie S**, Hartmann-Boyce J, West R, Viechtbauer W, Eisma M, Scott C, de Bruin M. What works for whom? Theory-based systematic review of behaviour change techniques in smoking cessation trials. European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Dubrovnik, Croatia, 2019.
34. Crayton E, Richardson M, Fuller C, Smith C, Liu S, Forbes G, Anderson N, Shallcross L, **Michie S**, Lorencatto F. Improving antibiotic prescribing in long-term care facilities: Review of behaviour change strategies in stewardship interventions. European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Dubrovnik, Croatia, 2019.
35. Anderson N, Hale J, Zink S, Connell L, Lefevre C, West R, **Michie S.** An ontology-based modelling system for representing behaviour theories. European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Dubrovnik, Croatia, 2019.
36. G Forbes, Herbec A, Richardson E, Crayton E, Shallcross L, Fuller C, Jhass A, Tarrant C, **Michie S**, Lorencatto F. A theory-based investigation of barriers and enablers to antimicrobial stewardship in UK primary care. European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Dubrovnik, Croatia, 2019.
37. Anderson N, Crayton E, Davey P, Shallcross L, Amlôt R, **Michie S**, Lorencatto F. Specifying the behavioural components of interventions to improve antimicrobial use in hospital settings. European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Dubrovnik, Croatia, 2019.
38. Lorencatto F, Sallis A, Schneider A, Chadborn T, Shaw K, Hopkins D, Bunten A, **Michie S**, Atkins L. Do interventions target key influences? A behavioural analysis of interventions to limit catheter-associated urinary tract infections. European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Dubrovnik, Croatia, 2019.
39. Bricca A, Swithenbank, Scott N, Treweek S, Johnston M, Black N, Hartmann-Boyce J, West R, **Michie S**, de Bruiin M. Predictors of recruitment and attrition in randomised controlled trials of smoking cessation: meta-regression analyses. European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Dubrovnik, Croatia, 2019.
40. Perski O, Lumsden J, Garnett C, Blandford A, West R, **Michie S**. On the dimensional structure of digital engagement: Psychometric evaluation of the ‘DBCI Engagement Scale’, European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Dubrovnik, Croatia, 2019.
41. **Michie S**, West R, Lefevre C, Godinho D, Connell L, Carey R. Development of a method for specifying and integrating behaviour change theories, BPS Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Manchester, July 2019.
42. **Michie S,** West R, Johnston M, Kelly M, Thompson J, Shawe-Taylor J, Mac Aonghusa P. Revolutionising evidence synthesis and use: the Human Behaviour-Change Project, BPS Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Manchester, July 2019.
43. Johnston M, West R, Wright A, Finnerty A, Norris E, Marques M, Hastings J, **Michie S.** Ontologies of Behaviour Change Interventions: What, Why and How? BPS Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Manchester, July 2019.
44. Zink C, Finnerty A, Wright A, Marques M, Norris E, West R, Hastings J, **Michie S**. The development of ontologies to specify population and setting in behavioural interventions. BPS Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Manchester, July 2019.
45. **Michie S**, Hayes E. Revolutionising evidence synthesis and use: the Human Behaviour-Change Project, BPS Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Manchester, July 2019.
46. Garnett C, **Michie S**, West R, Field M, Greaves F, Hickman M, Kaner E, Munafo M, Burton R, Walmsley M, Brown Optimising the alcohol reduction app, Drink Less. INEBRIA Annual Conference, Lubeck, Germany, September 2019.
47. Garnett C, **Michie S**, West R, Field M, Greaves F, Hickman M, Kaner E, Munafo M, Burton R, Walmsley M, Brown J. Optimising the alcohol reduction app, Drink Less. ePoster presented at: Public Health England Annual Conference, September 2019, Warwick.
48. Meier P, Holmes J, Neves R, Stevely A, Brennan A, Egan M, de Vocht F, **Michie S**. Evaluating public health interventions and exploring behavioural trends in complex systems. NIHR School for Public Health Research, Newcastle, April 2019.
49. Garnett C, Greaves F, Brown J, **Michie S**, West R, Kaner E, Hickman M, Munafo M, Field M, Greaves F, Walmsley M, Burton R. Optimising the alcohol reduction app, *Drink Less*. NIHR School for Public Health Research, Newcastle, April 2019.
50. Johnston M, Carey T, Connell L, de Bruin M, Rothman A, Groarke H, Kelly M, **Michie S**. Linking behaviour change techniques and mechanisms of action: comparison of literature synthesis and expert consensus. UKSBM Scientific Meeting, Birmingham, Dec 2018.
51. Wright A, Schenk P, West R, **Michie S**. Organising specified mechanisms of action across theories of behaviour change: Development of an ontology, UKSBM Scientific Meeting, Birmingham, Dec 2018. Finnerty A, Norris E, Marques M, Wright A, West R, Hastings J, **Michie S**. Specifying Populations for Behaviour Change Interventions: An Ontological Approach. UKSBM Scientific Meeting, Birmingham, Dec 2018.
52. Garnett C, **Michie S**, Robert West, Jamie Brown. Trial recruitment and data analysis using Bayes factors to clarify outcomes: the Drink Less app. UKSBM Scientific Meeting, Birmingham, Dec 2018.
53. Garnett C, Perski O, Tombor I, **Michie S**, West R, Brown J. Predictors of engagement, response to follow-up and extent of alcohol reduction in users of the Drink Less app. UKSBM Scientific Meeting, Birmingham, Dec 2018.
54. Norris E, Finnerty A, Hastings J, Stokes G, **Michie S,** Atkins L**.** Organising knowledge about behaviour change interventions: a scoping review of relevant ontologies.UKSBM Scientific Meeting, Birmingham, Dec 2018.
55. Lorencatto F, Sallis A, Schneider A, Chadborn T, Shaw K, Hopkins S, Bunten A, Michie S, Do intervention components target key barriers? Review and synthesis of interventions to prevent catheter associated urinary tract infections. UKSBM Scientific Meeting, Birmingham, Dec 2018.
56. Perski O, Blandford A, Garnett C, Crane D, West R & **Michie S**. A self-report measure of engagement with digital behaviour change interventions (DBCIs): Development and psychometric evaluation of the ‘DBCI Engagement Scale’. UKSBM Scientific Meeting, Birmingham, Dec 2018.
57. **Michie S**, Carey T, Connell L, Johnston M, de Bruin M, Rothman A, Groarke H, Kelly M. The Theory and Techniques (TAT) tool: an interactive, online tool for sharing & collaboration. UKSBM Scientific Meeting, Birmingham, Dec 2018.
58. West R, **Michie S**, Lefevre C, Godinho C, Connell L, Carey R. Development of a method for specifying and integrating behaviour change theories. UKSBM Scientific Meeting, Birmingham, Dec 2018.
59. Belesova K, Hale J, Aplin J, Baghaei Lakeh A, Davies M, Dianati K, Mberu B, **Michie S**, Osrin D, Symonds P et al. WHO International Healthy Cities Conference, Belfast, UK, Oct 2018.
60. Free C, Swinson R, Potter K, McCarthy O, Knight R, Baraitser P, Hickson F, French R, **Michie S,** Wellings K et al. (2018) SAFETXT: A randomised controlled trial of an intervention delivered by mobile phone messaging designed to reduce infection with chlamydia and gonorrhoea – recruitment methods. *Sexually Transmitted Infections. BMJ* Publishing Group. 93: A88.
61. Hale J, Baghaei Lake A, Zimmermann N & **Michie S**. Complex Urban Systems for Sustainability and Health. Poster session presented at the meeting of the British Environmental Psychology Society, Surrey, UK, 2018.
62. West R, **Michie S**, Lefevre C, Godinho C, Connell L, Carey R. Development of a method for specifying behaviour change theories to facilitate comparison and integration. European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Galway, Ireland, 2018.
63. **Michie S**, West R, Lefevre C, Godinho C, Connell L, Groarke H, Direito A. Making sense of behaviour change theories: applying a method for theory specification across 83 theories. European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Galway, Ireland, 2018.
64. King K, Horne R, Cooper V, Glendinning E,**Michie S**, Chalder T. An intervention to support treatment management for the chronic disease of HIV: The SUPA Intervention. European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Galway, Ireland, 2018.
65. Johnston M, Carey R, Connell L, Johnston D, Rothman AJ, de Bruin M, Kelly MP, **Michie S**. Linking behaviour change techniques and mechanisms of action: comparison of literature synthesis and expert consensus. European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Galway, Ireland, 2018.
66. Gould N, McIntyre S, Lorencatto F, During C, Sekhon M, Glidewell L, Walwyn R, **Michie S,** Stanworth S, Francis J. Optimising a toolkit to support hospital responses to feedback on transfusion practice. European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Galway, Ireland, 2018.
67. Walton H, Tombor I, Spector A, **Michie S**. Considering the quality of fidelity measures: The Promoting Independence in Dementia intervention. European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Galway, Ireland, 2018.
68. Black N, Viechtbauer W, Eismac M, Johnston M, West R, Hartmann-Boyce J, **Michie S**, de Bruin M. Control group support varies between trials and affects outcomes: A meta-analysis of smoking cessation trials. European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Galway, Ireland, 2018.
69. McSharry J, Williams SL, Taylor C, **Michie S**, Dale J, French DP. Intervention fidelity of a provider delivered walking intervention in primary care: A mixed methods study. European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Galway, Ireland, 2018.
70. Javornik N, Black N, Powell D, Williams J, Johnston M, **Michie S**, Hartmann-Boyce J, West R, Viechtbauer W, de Bruin M. Published where and when: evaluation of reporting quality of smoking cessation interventions and comparators, European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Galway, Ireland, 2018.
71. Jacobs C, Smith JA and **Michie S**. Understanding and experiences over time of patients undergoing genetic testing for newly diagnosed breast cancer. Human Genetics Society of Australasia Annual Scientific Meeting, Sydney, Australia, 2018.
72. **Michie S**, Thomas J, Johnston M, Aonghusa PM, Shawe-Taylor J, Kelly MP, West R. The Human Behaviour-Change Project: Progress in developing the Behaviour Change Intervention Ontology, 5th Annual CBC Conference, London, UK, 2018.
73. **Michie S**, Thomas J, Johnston M, Aonghusa PM, Shawe-Taylor J, Kelly MP, West R. The Human Behaviour-Change Project: rationale and methods, UK Society for Behaviour Medicine 13th Annual Scientific Meeting, Liverpool, UK, 2018
74. West R, Johnston M, Kelly MP, Finnerty AN, Marta MM, Norris E, Wright AJ, **Michie S**. Development of an ontology of behaviour change interventions, UK Society for Behaviour Medicine 13th Annual Scientific Meeting, Liverpool, UK, 2018
75. Marques MM, Carey R, Williams P, Johnston M, West R, **Michie S**. Advancing our understanding of the context of behaviour change interventions: development of population and setting sub-ontologies, UK Society for Behaviour Medicine 13th Annual Scientific Meeting, Liverpool, UK, 2018
76. Wright AJ, Carey R, Connell L, Lefevre C, West R, **Michie S**. Advancing our understanding of the mechanisms of action of behaviour change interventions: development of a sub-ontology, UK Society for Behaviour Medicine 13th Annual Scientific Meeting, Liverpool, UK, 2018.
77. Direito A, **Michie S**, Lefevre CE, Collins EM. Application of the Behaviour Change Wheel Framework to the development of interventions within the City4Age project. 25th International Conference on Software, Telecommunications and Computer Networks (SoftCOM), Split, Croatia, 2017.
78. De Bruin M, Johnston M, Williams A, Javornik N, Hartman-Boyce J, Black N, Viechtbauer W, **Michie S**, West R. Variability in intervention and comparator group support and reporting quality in randomised controlled trials of smoking cessation interventions: A systematic review. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, UK, December 2017.
79. Stanton-Fay SH, Hamilton K, Chadwick P, Breckenridge J, de Zoysa N, Heller S, Coates E, Gianfrancesco C, Taylor C and **Michie S**. Using the Behaviour Change Wheel to refine a self-management programme for type 1 diabetes: Developing DAFNEplus. UK Society for Behavioural Medicine Annual Scientific Meeting, Liverpool, UK, December 2017.
80. Schneider, A., Coope, C., **Michie, S**., Oliver, I. ‘Barriers to and facilitators of implementing acute trust guidelines for the early detection, management and control of Carbapenemase-producing Enterobacteriaceae: a qualitative process evaluation’. UK Society for Behavioural Medicine Annual Scientific Meeting, Liverpool, UK, 2017.
81. **Michie S**, West R, Johnston M, Thomas J, MacAonghusa P, Kelly M, Shawe-Taylor J. Using Artificial Intelligence for data synthesis & interpretation: The Human Behaviour Change Project. 2nd European Conference on Addictive Behaviours and Dependencies, Lisbon, Portugal, 2017.
82. Burgess J, Swinson T, Wenborn J, Walton H, **Michie S**. Are we doing it right? Assessing fidelity of delivering a complex intervention: Community Occupational Therapy in Dementia (COTiD-UK). Royal College of Occupational Therapists Annual Conference, UK, 2017
83. **Michie S** and West R. The Human Behaviour Change Project: harnessing computer science to advance behavioural science. European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Padova, Italy, 2017.
84. Garnett C, Crane D, Brown J, West R, **Michie S**. (2017) Estimating effectiveness of components of a smartphone app – Drink Less – to reduce excessive alcohol consumption. International Network on Brief Interventions for Alcohol and Other Drugs (INEBRIA), New York, USA.
85. **Michie S**, Garnett C, Crane D, Brown J and West R. An evidence-based alcohol-reduction smartphone app: development and evaluation. European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Padova, Italy, 2017.
86. Carey R, Jenkins E, Williams P, Evans F, Horan M, Johnston M, West R, **Michie S**. A taxonomy of modes of delivery of behaviour change interventions: development and evaluation. European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Padova, Italy, 2017.
87. Perski O, Blandford A, West R and **Michie S**.Developing an operational definition and self-report measure of engagement with e-/mHealth interventions: critical reflections. European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Padova, Italy, 2017.
88. Johnston M, West R, Thomas J, MacAonghusa P, Kelly M, **Michie S.** Developing a behaviour change ontology for extracting and synthesising evidence in the Human Behaviour-Change Project. European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Padova, Italy, 2017.
89. Marques M, Carey R, Jenkins E, Williams P, Johnston M, West R, **Michie S**. Building an Ontology of Behaviour Change Interventions: Development and integration of Population and Setting Taxonomies. European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Padova, Italy, 2017.
90. Schneider A and **Michie S**. The role of behavioural science in combatting antimicrobial resistance. European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Padova, Italy, 2017.
91. Walton H, Tombor, I Burgess, J Swinson, Wenborn J, Spector A, Orrell M & **Michie S**. Assessing fidelity of delivery of the Community Occupational Therapy in Dementia Intervention. European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Padova, Italy, 2017.
92. **Michie S.** and Carey R.Behaviour Change: Investigating mechanisms of action. European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Padova, Italy, 2017.
93. Lorencatto F, Gould NJ, Simon JS, Rowley M, Glidewell L, Walwyn RE, Foy R, Grimshaw JM, **Michie S** & Francis J. (2017). Are current audit and feedback interventions to change UK blood transfusion practice theory- and evidence-based? European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Padova, Italy, 2017.
94. Johnston M, **Michie S**, West R, Thomas J, Mac Aonghusa P, Shawe-Taylor J, Kelly M. The Human Behaviour Change Project: Development of an automated system to synthesise evaluations of behaviour change interventions to further the science and application of behaviour change. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 79: A93-A94. 75th Annual Scientific Meeting on Mobilizing Technology to Advance Biobehavioral Science and Health, Sevilla, Spain, 2017.
95. Norris E, Finnerty AN, Marques M. Johnston M, West R, Thomas J, Kelly MP, **Michie S.** Developing an ontology of behaviour change interventions: The Human Behaviour-Change Project. BPS Division of Health Psychology Conference 2017: Cardiff
96. Norris E, Finnerty AN, Marques M. West R, Thomas J, Mac Aonghusa P, Johnston M, Kelly MP, **Michie S**. The Human Behaviour-Change Project: Developing a Behaviour Change Intervention Ontology. International Conference of Biomedical Ontologies 2017: Newcastle
97. Finnerty AN, Ganguly D, Norris E, Marques M, O’Mara-Eves A, Thomas J, Deleris LA, Mac Aonghusa P, West R, **Michie S**. Advancing the Understanding of Behaviour Change through Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning. International Conference on Computational Social Science 2017: Cologne.
98. Johnston M, Rothman AJ, Kelly MP, Debruin M, Carey RN, Connell L, **Michie S.** How are behaviour change intervention techniques linked to theory? Evidence from literature synthesis and expert consensus. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 79: A78. 75th Annual Scientific Meeting on Mobilizing Technology to Advance Biobehavioral Science and Health, Sevilla, Spain, 2017.
99. Gainforth H, Lorencatto F, Erickson K, Baxter KL, Kinetics H, Owens K, **Michie S**, West R. Use of state space grids to characterize dyadic interactions in smoking cessation counselling sessions: a feasibility study.*Annals of Behavioral Medicine*. 51: S2402-S2403, 2017.
100. French SD, O’Connor DA, McKenzie JE, Page M, Mortimer DS, Walker BF, Turner S, Keating JL, Grimshaw JM, **Michie S**, Francis JJ, Green SE. Implementation of acute low back pain guideline recommendations: a cluster randomized controlled trial with chiropractors and physiotherapists. Platform presentation, International Neck and Back Pain Research Forum, Oslo, Norway, 2017.
101. Perski O, Blandford A, Ubhi HK, West R & **Michie S**. Smokers' and drinkers' choice of smartphone applications and their expectations of engagement: A think aloud and interview study. Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco Annual Meeting, Florence, Italy, 2017.
102. **Michie S**, West R, Johnston M, Mac Aonghusa P, Thomas J, Kelly M and Shawe-Taylor J. The Human Behaviour Change Project: Digitising the knowledge base on effectiveness of behaviour change interventions. *Front. Public Health*. Conference Abstract: 3rd UCL Centre for Behaviour Change Digital Health Conference 2017: Harnessing digital technology for behaviour change. DOI: 10.3389/conf.FPUBH.2017.03.00008
103. Perski O, Blandford A, Ubhi HK, West R and **Michie S**. Exploring smokers' and drinkers' choice of smartphone applications in an online store and their expectations of engagement: A think aloud study. Front. Public Health. Conference Abstract: 3rd UCL Centre for Behaviour Change Digital Health Conference: Harnessing digital technology for behaviour change. DOI: 10.3389/conf.FPUBH.2017.03.00051
104. Perski O, Naughton F, Matei A, Blandford A, West R and **Michie S**. Engagement with digital behaviour change interventions: Key challenges and potential solutions. Front. Public Health. Conference Abstract: 3rd UCL Centre for Behaviour Change Digital Health Conference 2017: Harnessing digital technology for behaviour change. DOI: 10.3389/conf.FPUBH.2017.03.00077
105. Garnett C, Crane D, Brown J, West R and **Michie S**. Estimating effectiveness of components of a smartphone app (‘Drink Less’) to reduce excessive alcohol consumption: a factorial randomised control trial. Front. Public Health. Conference Abstract: 3rd UCL Centre for Behaviour Change Digital Health Conference 2017: Harnessing digital technology for behaviour change. DOI: 10.3389/conf.FPUBH.2017.03.00004
106. Kesten JM, Schneider A, Anderson E, Lane I, Herd N, **Michie S**, Hay A and Cabral C. Developing a parent-targeted online intervention to improve primary care utilisation using real time paediatric respiratory tract infection surveillance data. Front. Public Health. Conference Abstract: 3rd UCL Centre for Behaviour Change Digital Health Conference 2017: Harnessing digital technology for behaviour change. DOI: 10.3389/conf.FPUBH.2017.03.00039
107. Beard E, Brown J, **Michie S** and West R. Using time-series analysis to examine the effects of adding or removing components of digital behavioural interventions and associations between outcomes and patterns of usage. Front. Public Health. Conference Abstract: 3rd UCL Centre for Behaviour Change Digital Health Conference 2017: Harnessing digital technology for behaviour change. DOI: 10.3389/conf.FPUBH.2017.03.00027
108. Beard E, Brown J, **Michie S**, Kaner E, Meier P and West R. Use of digital and non-digital aids for smoking cessation and alcohol reduction: a population survey of adults in England. Front. Public Health. Conference Abstract: 3rd UCL Centre for Behaviour Change Digital Health Conference 2017: Harnessing digital technology for behaviour change. DOI: 10.3389/conf.FPUBH.2017.03.00022
109. Blythe JM, **Michie S**, Watson J and Lefevre CE (2017). Internet of Things in Healthcare: Identifying key malicious threats, end-user protective and problematic behaviours. Front. Public Health. Conference Abstract: 3rd UCL Centre for Behaviour Change Digital Health Conference 2017: Harnessing digital technology for behaviour change. DOI: 10.3389/conf.FPUBH.2017.03.00021
110. O’Connor DA, McKenzie JE, French SD, Page M, Mortimer DS, Walker BF, Turner S, Keating JL, Grimshaw JM, **Michie S**, Francis JJ, Green SE. Adherence to acute low back pain guideline recommendations: a cluster randomized controlled trial with chiropractors and physiotherapists. World Federation of Chiropractic 14th Biennial Congress, DC, March 2017: Impact Spinal Heath, Washington DC, USA.
111. Burton A, Walters K, Atkins L, Howard M, **Michie S**, Peveler R, Gray B, Osborn D Barriers, facilitators, and effective interventions for lowering cardiovascular disease risk in people with severe mental illnesses: evidence from a systematic review and focus group study.National Conference on Public Health Science, UK, 2016.
112. Beard E, Brown J, West R, Angus C, Kaner E, **Michie S**. Is the emergence of a healthier central England replacing the traditional North-South divide? Analysis of national survey data on smoking and high-risk drinking. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Cardiff, UK, December 2016.
113. Beard E, Brown J, **Michie S**, West R. Association between smoking and high-risk drinking indices in England: A time-series analysis. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Cardiff, UK, December 2016.
114. **Michie S**, Johnston M, Rothman AJ, Kelly MP, de Bruin M, Carey RN, Connell L. Designing behaviour change interventions: Linking behaviour change techniques to theory UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Cardiff, UK, December 2016.
115. **Michie S.** Digital behaviour change interventions: an opportunity for advancing theories of behaviour change. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Cardiff, UK, December 2016.
116. Free C, McCarthy O, Baraitser P, French R, Wellings K, Devries K, Rathod S, **Michie S**, Hart G, Bailey J. Can text messages increase safer sex behaviours in young people? Intervention development and pilot randomised controlled trial. *Sexually Transmitted Infections, BMJ* Group. 92: A101-A102
117. Brown J, **Michie S**, Angus C, Beard E, Kaner E, Hickman M, West R. Is use of varenicline during an attempt to quit smoking associated with reduced alcohol consumption in heavy drinkers? UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Cardiff, UK, December 2016.
118. Holmes J, Brown J, Meier P, Beard B, **Michie S**, Buykx P.Short-term effects of announcing revised UK lower risk drinking guidelines. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Cardiff, UK, December 2016.
119. Angus C, Brown J, Beard E, Gillespie D, Buykx P, Kaner E, **Michie S**, Meier P. Are brief interventions for smoking and excessive alcohol consumption in primary care contributing to or reducing health inequalities? UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Cardiff, UK, December 2016.
120. Morrison L, Hargood C, Lin S, Johnston D, Johnston M, **Michie S**, Little P, Smith P, Weal M, Yardley Y. Applying an n of 1 approach to evaluate a digital weight management intervention. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Cardiff, UK, December 2016.
121. Carey R, Evans F, Horan M, Johnston M, West R, **Michie S**. Describing the ‘how’ of behaviour change interventions: A taxonomy of modes of delivery. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Cardiff, UK, December 2016.
122. Lorencatto F, Gould N, McIntyre S, During C, Glidewell L, Bird J, Stanworth SJ, Foy R, Grimshaw JM, **Michie S**, Francis JJ. Looking beyond ‘was it delivered or not?’: An example of a multidimensional approach to assessing intervention fidelity. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Cardiff, UK, December 2016.
123. Dennick K, Stanton-Fay S, Chadwick P, Heller S, Coates L, Gianfrancesco C, Taylor C, **Michie S.** From DAFNE to DAFNEplus: applying tne nominal group technique to optimise a diabetes self-management programme. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Cardiff, UK, December 2016.
124. Beard E, Brown J, West, R, **Michie S**. Association between electronic cigarette use and changes in quit attempts, success of quit attempts, use of smoking cessation pharmacotherapy, and use of stop smoking services in England: time series analysis of population trends. Society for the Study of Addiction, York, UK. November, 2016.
125. Beard E, Brown J, West R, Angus C, Kaner E, **Michie S.** Is the emergence of a healthier central England replacing the traditional North-South divide? Analysis of national survey data on smoking and high-risk drinking. Society for the Study of Addiction, York, UK. November, 2016.
126. **Michie S**, Crane D, Garnett C, Brown J, West R. Interventions targeted at those at risk: the ‘Drink Less’ smartphone app. Public Health England Annual Conference, Warwick, September 2016.
127. **Michie S**. Embedding behavioural science in digital behaviour change interventions. Public Health England Annual Conference, Warwick, UK, September 2016.
128. Beard E, Brown J, **Michie S**, West R. The Alcohol Toolkit Study. Public Health England Annual Conference, Warwick, UK, September 2016.
129. **Michie S**, Crane D, Garnett C, Brown J, West R. Interventions targeted at those at risk: the ‘Drink Less’ smartphone app. Public Health England Annual Conference, Warwick, UK, September 2016.
130. Godinho C, Yardley L, Marcu A, Mowbray F, Beard E, **Michie S**. Impact of theory-based messages on intention to vaccinate against pandemic influenza. European Health Psychology Society & BPS Division of Health Psychology Conference 2016. Aberdeen, Scotland, August 2016.
131. **Michie S**, Carey R, Johnston M, Rothman A, Kelly M, Davidson K, de Bruin M. From theory-inspired to theory-based interventions: linking behaviour change techniques to their mechanisms of action. European Health Psychology Society & BPS Division of Health Psychology Conference 2016. Aberdeen, Scotland, August 2016.
132. **Michie S**, Johnston M, Rothman A, Kelly M, de Bruin M, Carey R, Connell L. The application of theory to designing and evaluating interventions to change behaviour. European Health Psychology Society & BPS Division of Health Psychology Conference 2016. Aberdeen, Scotland, August 2016.
133. Carey R, Johnston M, Rothman A, Kelly M, de Bruin M, Connell L, **Michie S**. Links between behaviour change techniques and mechanisms of action: evidence from the published intervention literature. European Health Psychology Society & BPS Division of Health Psychology Conference 2016. Aberdeen, Scotland, August 2016.
134. Johnston M, Connell L, Rothman A, Kelly MP, de Bruin M, Carey R, **Michie S.** Links between behaviour change techniques and mechanisms of action: examining experts’ consensus. European Health Psychology Society & BPS Division of Health Psychology Conference 2016. Aberdeen, Scotland, August 2016.
135. Rothman A, Johnston M, Kelly M, de Bruin M, Carey R, Connell L, **Michie S**. Does expert consensus reflect the literature? Triangulation of results from the theories and techniques project. European Health Psychology Society & BPS Division of Health Psychology Conference 2016. Aberdeen, Scotland, August 2016.
136. Eisma M, Johnston M, Bull E, **Michie S**, West R, de Bruin M. Behaviour change techniques in control groups: development of a treatment-as-usual checklist for smoking cessation trials. European Health Psychology Society & BPS Division of Health Psychology Conference 2016. Aberdeen, Scotland, August 2016.
137. Perski O, Michie S, Blandford A, West R. Engagement with digital behaviour change interventions: a structured review using techniques from critical interpretive synthesis. European Health Psychology Society & BPS Division of Health Psychology Conference 2016. Aberdeen, Scotland, August 2016.
138. Garnett C, Crane D, Brown J, West R, **Michie S**. Development of a smartphone app (‘Drink Less’) to reduce excessive drinking: selection of intervention content. European Health Psychology Society & BPS Division of Health Psychology Conference 2016. Aberdeen, Scotland, August 2016.
139. Crane D, Garnett C, Brown J, West R, **Michie S**. Improving engagement with an alcohol reduction app: the impact and importance of usability testing. European Health Psychology Society & BPS Division of Health Psychology Conference 2016. Aberdeen, Scotland, August 2016.
140. Lefevre C, **Michie S**. Making an impact on health: developing a synthetic framework. European Health Psychology Society & BPS Division of Health Psychology Conference 2016. Aberdeen, Scotland, August 2016.
141. During C, Gould NJ, McIntyre S, Lorencatto F, **Michie S**, Grimshaw JM, Stanworths S, Francis JJ. Answering the call for evidence-based telephone support: an intervention development study. European Health Psychology Society & BPS Division of Health Psychology Conference 2016. Aberdeen, Scotland, August 2016.
142. **Michie S**, Johnston M, Rothman AJ, Kelly MP, de Bruin M, Carey RN, Connell L. A methodology for linking behaviour change techniques to mechanisms of action. Society of Behavioral Medicine Annual Meeting, Washington, USA, April 2016.
143. Godinho CA, Yardley L, Beard E, Marcu A & **Michie S**. Evaluating messages to increase uptake of pandemic influenza vaccination. National Conference of Health Psychology, Portuguese Society of Health Psychology, January, Lisbon, Portugal, February 2016.
144. Howarth A, Burns F, **Michie S**, Sabin C, Apea V, O'Connell R, Evans A, Sachikonye M (2016). What factors influence engagement in HIV care? A qualitative investigation. HIV Medicine, 17:65-66.
145. Garnett C, Crane D, Brown J, West R and **Michie S.** Selecting intervention components for a smartphone app (‘Drink Less’) to help people reduce hazardous and/or harmful drinking. 2nd Behaviour Change Conference: Digital Health and Wellbeing, London, UK, February 2016.
146. Garnett C, Brown J, Crane D, Kaner E, Beyer F, Muirhead C, Hickman M, Redmore J, De Vocht F and **Michie S.** Theory content of digital interventions for reducing alcohol consumption: a systematic review. 2nd Behaviour Change Conference: Digital Health and Wellbeing, London, UK, February 2016.
147. Crane D Garnett C, **Michie S**, Brown J, West R. Usability of a smartphone app to reduce excessive alcohol consumption. 2nd Behaviour Change Conference: Digital Health and Wellbeing, London, UK, February 2016.
148. Crane D, Brown J, Garnett C, Kaner E, Beyer F, Muirhead C, Hickman M, Redmore J, De Vocht F and **Michie S.** Behaviour change techniques used in digital interventions to reduce excessive alcohol consumption. 2nd Behaviour Change Conference: Digital Health and Wellbeing, London, UK, February 2016.
149. Pal K, Dack C, Ross J, **Michie S** and Murray E. Integrating theory and data to create an online self-management programme for adults with type 2 diabetes: HeLP-Diabetes. 2nd Behaviour Change Conference: Digital Health and Wellbeing, London, UK, February 2016.
150. Carey RN, Johnston M, Connell L, Rothman AJ, Kelly MP, de Bruin M, **Michie S**. A methodology for identifying links from behaviour change techniques to theoretical mechanisms of action. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Newcastle, UK, December 2015
151. Crane D, Brown J, Garnett C, Kaner E, Beyer F, Muirhead C, Hickman M, Redmore J, de Vocht F, **Michie S.** Behaviour change techniques used in digital interventions to reduce excessive alcohol consumption. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Newcastle, UK, December 2015.
152. Garnett C, Brown J, Crane D, Kaner E, Beyer F, Muirhead C, Hickman M, Redmore J, de Vocht F, **Michie S.** Theory content of digital interventions for reducing alcohol consumption: a systematic review. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Newcastle, UK, December 2015.
153. Muirhead C, Beyer F, Brown J, Crane D, Garnett C, Hickman M, Redmore J, de Vocht F, **Michie S**, Kaner E. Personalised digital interventions for reducing hazardous and harmful alcohol consumption in community-dwelling populations. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Newcastle, UK, December 2015.
154. Beyer F, Maniatopoulos G, Kaner E, Brown J, Crane D, Garnett C, Hickman M, Muirhead C, Redmore J, de Vocht F, **Michie S..**Acceptability of and engagement with digital interventions for reducing hazardous or harmful alcohol consumption in community-dwelling populations: a systematic review. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Newcastle, UK, December 2015.
155. Kelly MP, Atkins L, Littleford C, Leng G, **Michie S**. The role of evidence based public health guidelines in local authorities: new hierarchies of evidence. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Newcastle, UK, December 2015.
156. **Michie S**, Atkins L, Kelly MP, Littleford C, Leng G, Reversing the pipeline? Implementing public health evidence-based guidance in local government. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Newcastle, UK, December 2015.
157. Beard E, Brown J, Meier P, Eileen K, Michie, S. ‘Use of aids for smoking cessation and alcohol reduction: population survey of adults in England. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Newcastle, UK, December 2015.
158. Beard E, Brown J, West R, Angus C, Holmes J, Kaner E, Meier P, **Michie S**. Characterising the Alcohol Harm Paradox: A population based survey of adults in England. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Newcastle, UK, December 2015.
159. de Vocht F, Beard E, Angus C, Brennan A, **Michie S**, Campbell R, Hickman M. A seasonal analysis of alcohol consumption and motivation to cut down in England. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Newcastle, UK, December 2015.
160. Beard E, Brown J, West R, Brennan A., Holmes J, Kaner E, Meier P, **Michie S**. Factors associated with use of aids for smoking cessation or alcohol reduction: a population survey of adults in England. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Newcastle, UK, December 2015.
161. Brown J, West R, Beard E, Brennan A, Drummond C, Hickman M, Holmes J, Kaner E, **Michie, S**. Are attempts to quit smoking associated with reduced drinking in England? A cross-sectional population survey. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Newcastle, UK, December 2015.
162. Lorencatto F, **Michie S**, West R, Gould NJ, Gainforth H, Stanworth SS, Francis JJ. All behaviour change techniques are not created equal: the added value of examining ‘dose’ when specifying techniques in behaviour change interventions. BPS Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, London, UK, September 2015.
163. **Michie S**, Wood CE & Atkins L. Understanding and Applying Behaviour Change: An Interdisciplinary Project. British Psychological Society Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, London, UK, September, 2015
164. Crane D, Garnett C, Brown J, West R, & **Michie S**. Behaviour change techniques in popular alcohol reduction apps. British Psychological Society Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, London, UK, September 2015.
165. Garnett C, Crane D, West R, Brown J, & **Michie S**. Identification of behaviour change techniques to design a smartphone app to reduce alcohol consumption using a formal consensus method. British Psychological Society Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, London, UK, September 2015.
166. Godinho C, Yardley L, Beard E, Marcu A, **Michie S**. Evaluating messages to increase uptake of pandemic influenza vaccination. British Psychological Society Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, London, UK, September 2015.
167. **Michie S,** West R, Godinho C, Sheals K, Carey R, Connell L. Specifying and synthesising constructs across 83 theories of behaviour change. *European Health* *Psychologist,* 17 (S), 354.
168. Brown J, West R, Angus C, Beard E, Brennan A, Drummond C, **Michie S**. (2015) Comparison of brief interventions in primary care on smoking and alcohol consumption in England. *European Health Psychologist*, 17 (S), 506
169. Connell L, Johnston M, Carey R, Rothman A, Kelly M, De Bruin M, **Michie S**. (2015) Linking Behaviour Change Techniques with Theory. *European Health Psychologist*, 17 (S), 357.
170. West R and **Michie S**. (2015) A template for describing behaviour change theories. *European Health* *Psychologist,* 17 (S), 353.
171. Carey R, West R, Connell L, Godinho C, **Michie S**. (2015) What do theories tell us about behaviour change? *European Health Psychologist*, 17 (S), 353.
172. Gould NJ, Lorencatto F, **Michie S**, Glidewell L, Stanworth SJ, Francis JJ. (2015) Specifying the ‘who’ in multi-level contexts: potential challenges for intervention development, *European Health Psychologist*, 17 (S), 398.
173. Hankonen N, Hardeman W, Lorencatto F, **Michie S**, Simpson S (2015) Fidelity of behaviour change interventions–challenges and future directions, *European Health* *Psychologist,* 17 (S), 407.
174. **Michie S**, West R, Sheals K, Carey R, Connell L. Integrating constructs across 83 theories of behaviour change: Development of a method. Society of Behavioral Medicine Annual Meeting, San Antonio, USA, April 2015.
175. Brehaut JC, Colquhoun H, Carroll K, Eva K, Grimshaw J, Ivers N, **Michie S**, Sales A.  How Would Theory Experts Design Audit and Feedback? Cross-Disciplinary Interview Data. Knowledge Translation Canada Scientific Meeting, Halifax, Nova Scotia, May 2015.
176. **Michie S**, West R, Sheals K, Carey R and Connell L. Integrating constructs across 83 theories of behaviour change: development of a method. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Nottingham, UK, December 2014.

|  |
| --- |
| 1. Herbec A, Tombor I, Brown J, Beard E, Gardner B, **Michie S**, West R. Use of theory to develop an internet-based smoking cessation for pregnant women. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Nottingham, UK, December 2014.
2. Gainforth HL, West R, **Michie S.** Assessing the derivation of behaviour change theories using network analysis. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Nottingham, UK, December 2014.
3. Beard E, Brown J, West R, Brennan A, Drummond C, Hickman M, Holmes J, Kaner E, Lock L, **Michie S**. The Alcohol Toolkit Study’: a national study of alcohol use in England. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Nottingham, UK, December 2014.
4. Brown J, Beard E, West R, **Michie S**. Prevalence of brief interventions in primary care on smoking and excessive alcohol consumption in England: Findings from a population survey. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Nottingham, UK, December 2014.
5. Garnett C, Crane D, **Michie S**, West R, Brown J, Winstock A. Normative misperceptions about alcohol use in the general population of drinkers and associations with socio-demographic factors. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Nottingham, UK, December 2014.
6. Lindson-Hawley N. West R, **Michie S**, Aveyard P. Does cigarette reduction while using nicotine replacement predict quitting? Observational evidence from the Rapid Reduction Trial. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Nottingham, UK, December 2014.
7. Lorencatto F, Gould NJ, Stanworth S, **Michie S**, Francis JJ. Applying theory to enhance an existing intervention: the example of audit and feedback in blood transfusion. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Nottingham, UK, December 2014.
8. Gould NJ, Lorencatto F, Prior M, **Michie S**, Stanworth S, Francis JJ. What helps or hinders healthcare professionals’ response to audit and feedback to improve blood transfusion practice? UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Nottingham, UK, December 2014.
 |

1. **Michie S**, Brown J, Kotz D, Stapleton J, Walmsley M and West R. Evaluation of a national mass media smoking cessation campaign in England, ‘Stoptober’. Society for Research in Nicotine and Tobacco Annual Meeting, Santiago del Compostela, Spain, September 2014.
2. Brown J, **Michie S**, Geraghty A, Yardley L, Gardner B, Shahab L, Stapleton J, and West R. Randomised trial of an internet-based smoking cessation intervention (StopAdvisor) in smokers with higher and lower socio-economic society. Society for Research in Nicotine and Tobacco Annual Meeting, Santiago del Compostela, Spain, September 2014.
3. **Michie S,** Jackson R, Sheals K, Atkins L. Using the Theoretical Domains Framework to inform an intervention to promote workplace recycling. BPS Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, York, UK, September 2014.
4. Atkins L, Hunkeler E, Jensen C, Corley D & **Michie S**. An adaptive interviewing approach using the Theoretical Domains Framework to identify influences on variation in adenoma detection rates. BPS Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, York, UK, September 2014.
5. Francis J, Atkins L, **Michie S.** A guide to using the TDF: Methods for exploring implementation problems. BPS Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, York, UK, September 2014.
6. French D, Taylor C, Williams S, Dale J, **Michie S.** The importance of examining fidelity of delivery of behaviour change interventions: Why did a walking intervention not change behaviour in general practice.? BPS Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, York, UK, September 2014.
7. Steinmo S, Stone S, Fuller C, **Michie S**. Using the Behaviour Change Wheel, Behaviour Change Technique Taxonomy (v1) and the Theoretical Domains Framework to describe an intervention and support implementation: improving compliance with the ‘Sepsis Six’ care pathway. BPS Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, York, UK, September 2014.
8. Webster R, **Michie S**, Estcourt C, Gerressu M, Bailey J. Developing a theory-based interactive digital intervention to increase condom use in men. BPS Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, York, UK, September 2014.
9. Gainforth H, **Michie S**. An investigation of the interconnectedness of behaviour change theories: Developing a methodology using network analysis. BPS Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, York, UK, September 2014.
10. **Michie S**, Lorencatto F, West R. From evidence to practice: using behaviour change technique identification to assess the fidelity of behavioural support for smoking cessation. Society of Behavioral Medicine Annual Meeting, Philadelphia, USA, April 2014.
11. **Michie S**, Johnston M, Wood C, Abraham C, West R. Designing behaviour change interventions: the Behaviour Change Wheel and Behaviour Change Techniques. Society of Behavioral Medicine Annual Meeting, Philadelphia, USA, April 2014.
12. An L, **Michie S**, Larsen KR, Bickmore TW. Resolving the Tower of Babel Problem in Behavioral Theories: Benefits of and Developments in Behavioral Ontologies to Support Interventions. Society of Behavioral Medicine Annual Meeting, Philadelphia, USA, April 2014.
13. Larsen KR, **Michie S**, West R & Gurshuny, V. (2015). Developing an Interdisciplinary Taxonomy of Behavior. In W. T. Riley (Chair), 37: Toward an ontology of behavior change: An innovative approach to intervention development. Symposium conducted at the Annual Meeting of the Society of Behavioral Medicine, San Antonio, TX.
14. **Michie S**, Rothman A, Johnston M, Williams D, Boynton M. Different types of behavior require different theories to explain them: a debate. Society of Behavioral Medicine Annual Meeting, Philadelphia, USA, April 2014.
15. Bonevski B, Twyman L, Lorencatto F, Murray R, West R, **Michie S**. Improving fidelity to treatment manuals in smoking cessation using Behaviour Change Technique (BCT) analysis, feedback and goal-setting: a pilot study, Society for Research in Nicotine and Tobacco, Seattle, USA, February 2014.
16. **Michie S**, Johnston M, Abraham C, Francis J, Hardeman W, Wood CE, Lorencatto F and West R. ‘BCT Taxonomy v1: from laboratory to policy’. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Oxford, UK, December 2013.
17. Hardeman W, Johnston M, Francis J, Abraham C, Wood C, **Michie S.** BCT Taxonomy v1: Practical recommendations for systematic reviewers and intervention designers. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Oxford, UK, December 2013.
18. Wood C, Hardeman W, Johnston M, Francis J, Abraham C, **Michie S**. Applying BCT Taxonomy v1: Does use of and training in BCTT v1 improved writing descriptions of behaviour change interventions? UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Oxford, UK, December 2013.
19. Brown J, **Michie S**, Geraghty A, Yardley L, Gardner B, Shahab L, Stapleton J and West R. A randomised controlled trial of a theory-based interactive online aid to smoking cessation (StopAdvisor): participant characteristics and usage. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Oxford, UK, December 2013.
20. Atkins L, Burton A, Walters K, Gray B, **Michie S**, Osborn D. Developing a theory-based intervention to reduce cardiovascular disease risk in people with severe mental illness: Findings from a systematic review and focus group study. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Oxford, UK, December 2013.
21. Lorencatto F, West R, Bruguera C, **Michie S**. Assessing quality of goal setting in smoking cessation behavioural support interventions delivered in practice and associations with quite attempts. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Oxford, UK, December 2013.
22. Gould N, Francis J, Prior M, Glidewell L, **Michie S**, et al. The development and feasibility of an enhanced audit and feedback intervention to increase the uptake of evidence-based transfusion practice (AFFINITIE study). UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Oxford, UK, December 2013.
23. Pal K, Eastwood SV, **Michie S**, Farmer AJ, Barnard ML, Peacock R, Murray E. A Cochrane systematic review of Computer-based diabetes self-management interventions. Medicine 2.0’13. World Congress on Social Media and Mobile Apps, London, UK, September, 2013.
24. Yardley L, Morrison L, Dennison L, Lin S, Hargood C, Lloyd S. Johnston D, Johnston M, Roderick P, Murray E, **Michie S**, Little P, Smith P & Weal M. (2013). Uptake and usage of digital self-management interventions: Triangulating mixed methods studies of a weight management intervention. Medicine 2.0’13, World Congress on Social Media and Mobile Apps, London, UK, 2013.
25. Dennison L, Morrison L, Hargood C, Lloyd S, **Michie S**, Johnston D, Johnston M, Roderick P, Little P & Yardley L. Adapting LifeGuide web-based interventions for multiple uses: the example of POWeR (Positive Online Weight Reduction). BPS Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Brighton, UK, September 2013.
26. Wood CE, **Michie S**, Johnston M, Richardson M, Abraham C, Francis J, Hardeman W and Eccles M. ‘Putting the Behaviour Change Technique methodology into practice: application, assessment and evaluation’. BPS Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Brighton, UK, September 2013.
27. **Michie S**, Davis R, Croghan E, Selladurai A & West R. What are the behaviour change techniques that characterise smartphone apps for smoking cessation? BPS Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Brighton, UK, September 2013.
28. Brown J, **Michie S**, Geraghty A, Yardley L, Gardner B, Shahab L, Stapleton J & West R. Using LifeGuide to develop and evaluate a theory-based interactive internet-based smoking cessation intervention (‘StopAdvisor’). BPS Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Brighton, UK, September 2013.
29. Lorencatto F, West R & **Michie S**. Using Behaviour Change Technique methodology for investigating fidelity of delivery in smoking cessation behavioural support. BPS Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Brighton, UK, September 2013.
30. West R & **Michie S.** Assessing the potential for smartphone apps to deliver behaviour change techniques. BPS Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Brighton, UK, September 2013.
31. Atkins L, **Michie S** & West R. Mixed methods evaluation of SF28 version 1: a theory-based stop smoking app. BPS Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Brighton, UK, September 2013.
32. **Michie S**, Davis R, Panagiotopoulou E, Campbell R.Theories of behaviour and behaviour change across disciplines: A systematic review. BPS Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Brighton, UK, September 2013.
33. Brose LS, Chong CB, Aspinall E, **Michie S** & McEwen A. Effect of standardised cigarette packaging on acute craving, motivation to stop smoking and perceptions of brand and smoker. BPS Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Brighton, UK, September 2013.
34. Johnston M, Richardson M, Abraham C, Francis J, Hardeman W, Eccles M, Wood CE and **Michie S**. Reliability of coding of published behaviour change interventions: How can we decide if a technique is effective if we cannot agree what it is? Psychology & Health, 28, Supplement 1, 2013. DOI: 10.1080/08870446.2013.810851
35. Brose L, Chong C, Aspinall E, **Michie S** and McEwen A. Standardised cigarette packaging - effects on acute craving, motivation to stop and brand and smoker attributes. *Psychology & Health*, 28, Supplement 2, 2013.
36. **Michie S** & West R. Understanding and changing professional practice: the use of behaviour change technique technology. UK National Smoking Cessation Conference, London, June 2013.
37. Bonevski B, Twyman L, Lorencatto F, **Michie S** & West R. Using Behaviour Change Technique (BCT) analysis to improve fidelity to treatment manuals in smoking cessation: A case study. UK National Smoking Cessation Conference, London, June 2013.
38. Lorencatto F, West R, Bruguera C, & **Michie S**. Methods for assessing fidelity and quality of delivery of smoking cessation behavioural support. UK National Smoking Cessation Conference, London, June 2013.
39. Fuller C, Besser S, Savage J, McAteer J, Stone S, **Michie S**. Why the FIT trial intervention worked: conclusions from applying a theoretical behaviour change framework to healthcare workers’ real-time explanations for non-compliant hand hygiene. European Congress of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases meeting, Berlin, Germany, April 2013.
40. **Michie S**, West R, Free C. Characterising the Txt2Stop smoking cessation text messaging intervention in terms of behaviour change techniques. Society of Behavioral Medicine Annual Meeting, San Francisco, USA, March 2013.
41. West R and **Michie S.** Development of SF28: a smartphone application to aid smoking cessation. Society of Behavioral Medicine Annual Meeting, San Francisco, USA, March 2013.
42. **Michie S**, Wood C, Johnston M, Abraham C, Francis J, Hardeman W, Eccles M, Richardson M and Cane J. The Behaviour Change Technique Taxonomy (v1) of 93 hierarchically-clustered techniques: testing reliability of the taxonomy in specifying the content of behaviour change interventions. Society of Behavioral Medicine Annual Meeting, San Francisco, USA, March 2013.
43. Jacobs C, Dancyger C, Smith J,**Michie S.** Tracking the accuracy of information about a genetic susceptibility to breast and ovarian cancer from genetic clinicians to patients and relatives.Society of Behavioral Medicine Annual Meeting, San Francisco, USA, March 2013.
44. Thompson TP, Aveyard P, Ayres R, Taylor R, Warren F, Campbell J, Byng R, Ussher M, **Michie S**, West R, Green C, Greaves C & Taylor AH (2012). Exercise Assisted Reduction then Stop (EARS): Strategies to recruit ‘hard to reach’ smokers into a pragmatic pilot RCT. Public health science: A national conference dedicated to new research in public health, London, UK. The Lancet online, November, 2012
45. Wood CE, Johnston M, Abraham C, Francis J, Hardeman W, Richardson M. & **Michie S**. The Behaviour Change Technique (BCT) Taxonomy Project: Evaluation of user training in using BCT Taxonomy v1. UK Society for Behavioural Medicine 8th Annual Scientific Meeting, Manchester, UK, December 2012.
46. Brown J, **Michie S**, Geraghty A, Yardley L, Gardner B, Shahab L, Stapleton JA, West R. Characterising users of internet-based smoking cessation interventions: findings from a trial of StopAdvisor. UK Society for Behavioural Medicine 8th Annual Scientific Meeting, Manchester, UK, December 2012.
47. West R, West M, **Michie S**. Development of SF28: a smartphone application to aid smoking cessation. UK Society for Behavioural Medicine 8th Annual Scientific Meeting, Manchester, UK, December 2012.
48. **Michie S**, Free C, West, R. Characterising the ‘Txt2Stop’ smoking cessation text messaging intervention in terms of behaviour change techniques. UK Society for Behavioural Medicine 8th Annual Scientific Meeting, Manchester, UK, December 2012.
49. Lorencatto F, West R, Bruguera C, **Michie S**. Assessing fidelity of delivery of telephone-based smoking cessation behavioural support interventions in practice. UK Society for Behavioural Medicine 8th Annual Scientific Meeting, Manchester, UK, December 2012.
50. Jacobs C, Dancyger C, Smith J, **Michie S**. Tracking the accuracy of information about a genetic susceptibility to breast and ovarian cancer from genetic clinicians to patients and relatives. UK Society for Behavioural Medicine 8th Annual Scientific Meeting, Manchester, UK, December 2012.
51. **Michie S**, Johnston M, Abraham C, Francis J, Hardeman W, Eccles, M. The Behaviour Change Technique Taxonomy (v1) of 93 hierarchically clustered techniques: building an international consensus for the reporting of behaviour change interventions. BPS Division of Health Psychology, Liverpool, Sept 2012 (awarded conference prize).
52. Atkins L & **Michie S.** From evidence to recommendations in NICE’s advisory groups: views from the inside.BPS Division of Health Psychology, Liverpool, Sept 2012.
53. Jacobs C, Dancyger C, Smith J, **Michie S**. Tracking the accuracy of information about a genetic susceptibility to breast and ovarian cancer from genetic clinicians to patients and relatives. UK Society for Behavioural Medicine Annual Scientific Meeting, Manchester, 2012.
54. Harris J, Green B, Franck L, Michie S.The psychological consequences for pregnant women of a newly introduced prenatal screening test for pre-eclampsia. UK Society for Behavioural Medicine Annual Scientific Meeting, Manchester, 2012.
55. French D, **Michie S**, Taylor C, Williams S, Dale J. Can a walking intervention which has previously demonstrated efficacy by successfully delivered in primary care? A mixed methods study. BPS Division of Health Psychology, Liverpool, Sept 2012.
56. Brose LS, West R, **Michie S** & McEwen. To what extent does the success of supported attempts to quit smoking depend on the practitioner delivering the support for this behaviour change?BPS Division of Health Psychology, Liverpool, Sept 2012.
57. Lorencatto F, West R, Christopherson C & **Michie S**. Assessing the intervention fidelity of smoking cessation behavioural support in practice. BPS Division of Health Psychology, Liverpool, Sept 2012 (awarded conference prize).
58. Harris J, Green B, Franck & **Michie S.** The psychological consequences for pregnant women of a newly introduced prenatal screening test for pre-eclampsia. BPS Division of Health Psychology, Liverpool, Sept 2012.
59. **Michie S**, Black A, West R, Johnston M, Joice S & O’Carroll R. Making health psychology more useful to policy makers. BPS Division of Health Psychology, Liverpool, Sept 2012.
60. **Michie S**, Johnston M, Abraham C, Francis J, Hardeman W, Eccles, M. Developing a true (hierarchical) taxonomy of behaviour change techniques. *Psychology & Health, Supplement 1, 27*, 2012. DOI: abs/10.1080/08870446.2012.707817.
61. French D, **Michie S**, Taylor C, Williams S, Dale J. Can a walking intervention which has previously demonstrated efficacy by successfully delivered in primary care? *Psychology & Health, Supplement 1, 27*, 2012. DOI: abs/10.1080/08870446.2012.707817.
62. Colquhoun H, Brehaut J, Eva K, Sales A, Ivers N, Grimshaw J, **Michie S**, Carroll K. Understanding audit and feedback: applying cognitive theories and constructs to address the intention-behaviour gap. Oral presentation. 5th Annual NIH Conference on the Science of Dissemination and Implementation, March, 2012.
63. O’Connor D, French S, Walker B, Grimshaw J, **Michie S**, Francis J, Green S, on behalf of ALIGN (Acute Low-back pain Implementing Guidelines iNto practice) study group. Identifying barriers and enablers to the uptake of evidence-based guidelines for acute low-back pain by Australian chiropractors: a qualitative study using a theoretical framework. Platform presentation. Translating Evidence into Practice: World Federation of Chiropractic Education Conference, Australia, September 2012.
64. McEwen A, Lorencatto F, **Michie S**, West R. Stop smoking practitioners’ self-reported use of evidence-based behaviour changes techniques (BCTs). Annual Meeting of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco, Houston, USA, March, 2012.
65. Lorencatto F, West R, Seymour N, **Michie S**. Identifying evidence-based behavior change techniques (BCTs) for smoking cessation behavioural support delivered in practice. Annual Meeting of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco, Houston, USA, March 2012.
66. **Michie S**, Johnston M, Abraham C, Francis J, Hardeman W, Eccles M, Richardson M, Cane J. An 87-item taxonomy of Behavior Change Techniques: building an international consensus for the reporting of behavior change interventions. International Society of Behavioral Medicine, Budapest, August, 2012.
67. Brose L, West R, **Michie S**, McEwen A. Evaluation of the training provided by the NHS Centre for Smoking Cessation and Training (NCSCT). Annual Meeting of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco, Houston, USA, March, 2012.
68. Francis JJ, Johnston M, Abraham C, Hardeman W, Eccles MP, Richardson M, **Michie S**. Development of a taxonomy to facilitate reporting of behaviour change techniques, the ‘active ingredients’ of behaviour change interventions. Oral presentation, 33rd Annual Meeting of the Society of Clinical Trials, Miami Florida, USA, May 2012.
69. **Michie S**, Johnston M, Abraham C, Francis J, Hardeman W, Eccles M, Richardson M, Cane J. An 87-item taxonomy of Behavior Change Techniques: building an international consensus for the reporting of behavior change interventions. Society of Behavioral Medicine, New Orleans, USA, April 2012.
70. Zweig MK, **Michie S**, Sanderson SC. Impact of obesity risk genetic test feedback on intentions to be physically active: a hypothetical scenario study. 139th American Public Health Association annual meeting, Washington DC, USA, 2011.
71. **Michie S**. Challenges and strategies for developing the most effective policy-relevant evidence. UK Society for Behavioural Medicine Annual Scientific Meeting, Stirling, 2011.
72. Lorencatto F, **Michie S**, West R, Stavri Z. The content of smoking support behavioural support interventions: protocols vs published reports. UK Society for Behavioural Medicine Annual Scientific Meeting, Stirling, 2011.
73. **Michie S**, Hobbs L, Hildon Z, Campbell R. Behaviour change for health: a cross-disciplinary review of theories. UK Society for Behavioural Medicine Annual Scientific Meeting, Stirling, 2011.
74. Brown J, West R, **Michie S**. The development and piloting of StopAdvisor: an internet-based smoking cessation intervention. UK Society for Behavioural Medicine Annual Scientific Meeting, Stirling, 2011.
75. **Michie S**, van Stralen M, West R. The Behaviour Change Wheel: a system for designing and evaluating behaviour change interventions. *Psychology & Health, 26*, Supplement 2, 2011. DOI:10.1080/08870446.2011.617190
76. Richardson M, Johnston, M, Abraham C, Francis J, Hardeman W, Eccles M, **Michie S**. Developing a taxonomy of behaviour change techniques: labels and definitions. *Psychology & Health, 26*, Supplement 2, 2011. DOI:10.1080/08870446.2011.617182
77. Hobbs L, Campbell R, Hildon Z, **Michie S**. Behaviour change theories across psychology, sociology, anthropology and economics: a systematic review. *Psychology & Health, 26*, Supplement 2, 2011. DOI:10.1080/08870446.2011.617182
78. Brown J, West R, **Michie S**. Incremental technologies of behaviour change: using Lifeguide to develop an open-source, Internet-based smoking cessation intervention. *Psychology & Health, 26*, Supplement 2, 2011. DOI:10.1080/08870446.2011.617190
79. Cane J, **Michie S**. Validating a theoretical framework for implementation and other behaviour change research. *Psychology & Health, 26*, Supplement 2, 2011. DOI:10.1080/08870446.2011.617185
80. Prestwich A, Sniehotta FF, Whittington C, Rogers L, **Michie S**. Does theory influence the content and impact of behaviour change interventions? BPS Division of Health Psychology, Queen’s University Belfast, Sept 2011.
81. McDermott M, Lorencatto F, **Michie S**, West R. Stop smoking practitioners’ self-reported use of evidence-based behaviour change techniques. *Psychology & Health*, *26*, Supplement 2, 2011. DOI:10.1080/08870446.2011.617190
82. Lorencatto F, Seymour N, West R, Kaplunov E, **Michie S**. Identifying evidence-based behaviour change techniques for smoking cessation behavioural support delivered in practice. *Psychology & Health, 26*, Supplement 2, 2011. DOI:10.1080/08870446.2011.617190
83. Brose L, West R, **Michie S**, McEwen A. Evaluation of the training provided by the NHS Centre for Smoking Cessation and Training (NCSCT). *Psychology & Health, 26*, Supplement 2, 2011. DOI:10.1080/08870446.2011.617190
84. Harris J, Green B, Franck L, **Michie S**. The psychological consequences for pregnant women of a newly introduced prenatal screening test for pre-eclampsia. *Psychology & Health, 26*, Supplement 2, 2011. DOI:10.1080/08870446.2011.617186
85. **Michie S**, Hildon Z, Campbell R, Hobbs L. Theories of behaviour change across disciplines: findings and challenges. BPS Division of Health Psychology, University of Southampton, Sept 2011.
86. Cane J, **Michie S**. Validating a theoretical framework for implementation and other behaviour change research. BPS Division of Health Psychology, University of Southampton, Sept 2011.
87. Jacobs C, Smith JA, Dancyger C, Papaconstantinou M, **Michie S**. Inaccuracies in the flow of information about positive BRCA1/2 diagnostic genetic test results from the genetics clinic through the family. *Journal of Medical Genetics, 48*: S95-S95, 2011.
88. **Michie S**, Johnston M, Abraham C, Francis J, Hardeman W, Eccles M, Richardson M. Developing a taxonomy of behaviour change techniques: labels and definitions. Society of Behavioral Medicine Annual Meeting, Washington DC, May, 2011.
89. **Michie S**, Johnston M. Is theory under-used in the development of behavioral interventions? Society of Behavioral Medicine Annual Meeting, Washington DC, May, 2011.
90. Taylor C, **Michie S**, Hunter M. Gender differences in the relationship between work and psychological distress in cancer physicians. *European Journal of Cancer, 47*: S271-S271. Sept 2011. DOI:10.1016/S0959-8049(11)71239-4
91. **Michie S**, West R, Yardley L, Geraghty A, Miller S, Gardner B, Shahab L. Development of a web-based intervention to help disadvantaged smokers to stop (‘StopAdvisor’). European Conference Tobacco or Health, Amsterdam, March 2011.
92. Pal K, Murray E, Barnard M, **Michie S**, May C, Stevenson F, Farmer A, Yardley L, Wallace & Godfrey. Developing, evaluating and implementing a computer-based self-management programme for adults with type 2 diabetes. International Diabetes Federation, World Diabetes Congress, Dubai, November 2011.
93. Dack C, Pal K, Stevenson F, **Michie** **S** & Murray E. How to Combine Theory and Data to Develop an Online Self-Management Programme (SMP) for Adults with Type2 Diabetes. 7th Annual Scientific Meeting of the UK Society for Behavioural Medicine, Stirling, December 2011.
94. **Michie S**, van Stralen MM, West R. Inventing the wheel: a new system for classifying and developing behaviour change interventions. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Scientific Meeting, University of Leeds, December, 2010.
95. Jacobs C, Smith J, Dancyger C, Wallace M, **Michie S**. An innovative methodology for examining the process of Family Communication of Genetic Test Results. British Human Genetics conference, September 2010. *Journal of Medical Genetics, 47*, Suppl. 1, S109.
96. Fuller C, Stone S, Savage J, Charlett A, Cookson BD, Cooper BS, Hayward A, Teare L, **Michie S**, McAteer J, Besser S, Murray M. The Feedback Intervention Trial - a randomised controlled trial (RCT) to improve hand hygiene compliance in ITUs and acute elderly wards in 16 hospitals. The Society for Healthcare Epidemiology of America, Texas, USA, May 2011. [Outstanding abstract]
97. **Michie S**, West R. Development of StopAdvisor, an internet-based intervention to help smokers to stop. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Scientific Meeting, University of Leeds, December, 2010.
98. Potts HWW, Rubin GJ, **Michie S**. The effect of media reporting on public worry during the swine flu outbreak. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Scientific Meeting, University of Leeds, December, 2010. [Prize abstract]
99. **Michie S**, Johnston M, Abraham C, Francis J, Dixon D, Eccles M, Hardeman W. The BCT (Behaviour Change Technique) Taxonomy Project: developing a nomenclature for behaviour change interventions. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Scientific Meeting, University of Leeds, December, 2010.
100. French DP, Darker CD, Ashford S, **Michie S**. Ongoing development of a brief intervention to promote walking: the role of self-efficacy as a target for behaviour change. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Scientific Meeting, University of Leeds, December, 2010.
101. Pal K, Murray E, Eastwood S, **Michie S**, Barnard M, Farmer A, Peacock R. The development of a protocol for a Cochrane systematic review of computer-based self-management programmes for adults with type 2 diabetes. Medicine 2.0, Maastricht, Netherlands, November 2010.
102. **Michie S**, Abraham C. Scientific advance through policy engagement: a case study. BPS Division of Health Psychology, Queen’s University Belfast, Sept 2010.
103. Stavri Z, Beard E, Whittington C, West R, **Michie S**. What can RCTs of behavioural support packages tell us about which behaviour change techniques are effective in helping smokers quit? BPS Division of Health Psychology, Queen’s University Belfast, Sept 2010.
104. Gardner B, Whittington C, McAteer J, Eccles M, **Michie S**. Using theory to synthesise evidence from behaviour change interventions. BPS Division of Health Psychology, Queen’s University Belfast, Sept 2010.
105. Smith J, Gardner B, Rumsey N, **Michie S**. Health behaviour change among users of the NHS Health Trainer Services. BPS Division of Health Psychology, Queen’s University Belfast, Sept 2010.
106. Dancyger C, Smith JA, Jacobs C, Wallace M, **Michie S**. Motivations and attitudes towards genetic testing for hereditary breast and ovarian cancer: a qualitative analysis. BPS Division of Health Psychology, Queen’s University Belfast, Sept 2010.
107. Lorencatto F, West R, **Michie S**. Identifying evidence-based behaviour change techniques to aid smoking cessation in pregnancy. BPS Division of Health Psychology, Queen’s University Belfast, Sept 2010.
108. **Michie S**, Johnston M, Abraham C, Francis J, Hardeman W, Eccles M, Dixon D. The BCT (Behaviour Change Technique) Taxonomy Project: developing a nomenclature for behaviour change interventions. BPS Division of Health Psychology, Queen’s University Belfast, Sept 2010.
109. **Michie S**. Does knowledge of genetic risk motivate people to adopt healthy behaviours? *Journal of Medical Genetics, 47*, Suppl. 1, S35, 2010.
110. **Michie S**, Dancyger C, Wiseman M, Jacobs C, Smith J. Communicating genetic test results within the family: a qualitative analysis. *Psychology & Health, 25*, Supplement 1, S276, 2010. DOI:10.1080/08870446.2010.502762
111. **Michie S**, van Stralen M, West R. The Behaviour Change Wheel: a multi-system behaviour change framework. *Psychology & Health, 25*, Supplement 1, S276-277, 2010. DOI:10.1080/08870446.2010.502762
112. Teasdale E, **Michie S**, Yardley L. How do people react to flu pandemics? Predicting behavioural responses to pandemic flu. *Psychology & Health, 25*, Supplement 1, S122, 2010. DOI:10.1080/08870446.2010.502660
113. **Michie S**, Rubin J, Potts H. The role of media reporting in determining public worry during the swine flu outbreak*. Psychology & Health, 25*, Supplement 1, S122-123, 2010. DOI:10.1080/08870446.2010.502660
114. Webb TL, Joseph J, Yardley L, **Michie S**. Does theoretical basis, use of behaviour change techniques and mode of delivery influence the efficacy of internet-based interventions? A meta-analysis. *Psychology & Health, 25*, Supplement 1, S131, 2010. DOI:10.1080/08870446.2010.502660
115. Taylor AH, Thompson T, Rowlands A, Ussher M, Aveyard P, Ayres R, Byng R, Taylor R, Greaves C, Campbell J, Green C, **Michie S**, West R. An exploratory trial to evaluate the effects of a physical activity intervention as a smoking cessation induction and cessation aid among the 'hard to reach'. Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco, Bath, September 2010.
116. Jacobs C, Smith J, Dancyger C, Wallace M, **Michie S**. An innovative methodology for examining the process of family communication of genetic test results. *Journal of Medical Genetics*, *47*, Suppl 1, S109, 2010.
117. Jacobs C, Dancyger C, **Michie S**, Smith J. Communicating BRCA1/2 genetic test results within families: implications for genetic counselling (EPL6.1). *European Journal of Human Genetics, 18*, Suppl 1, 2010.
118. Amemori M, Kinnunen T, **Michie S**, Korhonene T, Murtomaa H. Implementing tobacco use cessation guidelines: what factors influence provider behaviours? International Association for Dental Research, Barcelona, Spain, July 2010.
119. Johnston M, **Michie S**, Francis J, Eccles M, Abraham C, Hardeman W, Dixon D. Developing a nomenclature for behaviour change interventions. *International Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, *17*, Suppl. 1, 71-72, 2010. DOI:10.1007/s12529-010-9106-9
120. French D, Stephenson A, **Michie S**. An intervention to increase walking requires both motivational and volitional components: a replication and extension. *International Journal of Behavioral Medicine, 17*, Suppl. 1, 71, 2010. DOI:10.1007/s12529-010-9106-9
121. **Michie S**, Prestwich A. Are interventions theory-based? Development of a theory coding scheme. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Scientific Meeting, University of Southampton, December, 2009.
122. Stavri Z, Beard E, Whittington C, West R, **Michie S**. Applying a taxonomy of behaviour change techniques to smoking cessation interventions: a re-analysis of three Cochrane reviews. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Scientific Meeting, University of Southampton, December, 2009.
123. Morrison L, Joseph J, Little P, **Michie S**, Yardley L. How to design a website users will engage with: issues of usability, aesthetic appeal and trust. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Scientific Meeting, University of Southampton, December, 2009.
124. **Michie S**, Hyder N, Walia A, West R. Smoking Cessation Services: using a taxonomy of techniques to evaluate impact. British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Aston University, September 2009.
125. Ashford S, French D, Sniehotta, F, Bishop A, **Michie S**. The refinement of a taxonomy of techniques to change behaviour. British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Aston University, September 2009.
126. Ashford S, Dale J, **Michie S**, Bell B, Taylor C, French DP. The development of a brief intervention to promote walking based in primary care. Royal College of General Practitioners Annual Faculty Research Meeting. Warwick Medical School, June 2009.
127. West R, **Michie S**. Plans, wants and oughts as predictors of attempts to stop smoking. British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Aston University, September 2009.
128. French D, Ashford S, Dale J, **Michie S**. Development of a brief intervention to promote walking based in primary care. British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Aston University, September 2009.
129. Yardley L, Andreou P, Joseph J, Morrison L, **Michie S**. Developing complex internet interventions to change behaviour. British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Aston University, September 2009.
130. Judah G, Aunger R, Curtis V, Granger S, **Michie S**. Hygiene wired: screening of interventions to increase hand washing with soap. British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Aston University, September 2009.
131. McAteer J, Stone S, Fuller C, **Michie S**. A theory-based intervention to increase health professional hand-hygiene behaviour: process and outcome. British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Aston University, September 2009.
132. Dancyger C, Michie S, Jacobs C, Smith JA. Exploring family communication after receiving BRCA1/2 genetic testing results. *Psycho-oncology, 18*, 315, 2009. DOI:10.1002/pon.1549
133. Yardley L, Andreou P, Joseph J, Morrison L, **Michie S**. Developing complex internet interventions to change behaviour: using think aloud studies for theoretical modelling. *Psychology & Health, 24*, Supplement 1, 67, 2009. DOI:10.1080/08870440903126405
134. Yardley L, Osmond A, Hare J, Wills G, Weal M, De Roure D, **Michie S**. Introduction to the LifeGuide: Software facilitating the development of interactive behaviour change internet interventions. Adaptive and Emergent Behaviour and Complex Systems - Proceedings of the 23rd Convention of the Society for the Study of Artificial Intelligence and Simulation of Behaviour, AISB 2009 32-35 2009.
135. Stavri Z, Beard E, West R, **Michie S**. Applying a taxonomy of behaviour change techniques to smoking cessation: are published descriptions adequate? Psychology and Health, 24, 375, Supplement 1, 375, 2009. DOI:10.1080/08870440903126421
136. **Michie S**, Hyder N, Walia A, West R. Smoking Cessation Services: understanding their content and impact. *Psychology & Health, 24*, 50, Supplement 1, 2009. DOI:10.1080/08870440903126405
137. **Michie S**, Gardner B, Davidson R, McAteer J. Translating research into policy and practice: analysis of decision-making by guideline development groups. UK Society for Behavioural Medicine 4th Annual Scientific Meeting, Exeter, January, 2009.
138. **Michie S**, Craig P, Dieppe, P. Developing and evaluating complex interventions: the new MRC Guidance. UK Society for Behavioural Medicine 4th Annual Scientific Meeting, Exeter, January, 2009.
139. **Michie S**, McAteer J, Gardner B. Using theory to specify the details of complex behavioural interventions. UK Society for Behavioural Medicine 4th Annual Scientific Meeting, Exeter, January, 2009.
140. Dancyger C, Smith J, Jacobs C, **Michie S**. Exploring family communication after receiving BRCA1/2 genetic test results. British Society of Human Genetics Annual Conference, Warwick. *Journal of Medical Genetics, 46*, S30, September 2009.
141. Dancyger C, Smith J, Jacobs C, **Michie S**. Exploring family communication after receiving BRCA1/2 genetic test results. 11th International Meeting on Psychosocial Aspects of Genetic Testing for Hereditary Cancer, Toronto, Canada, April 2009.
142. Stone S, Fuller C, Slade R, Savage J, Charlett A, Cookson B, Cooper B, Duckworth G, Murray M, Hayward A, Jeanes A, Roberts J, Teare L, McAteer J, **Michie S**. The success and effectiveness of the world's first national cleanyourhands campaign in England and Wales 2004-2008: a prospective observational interrupted time-series. *Clinical Microbiology and Infection, 15*, Suppl. 4, 31, 2009. DOI:10.1111/j.1469-0691.2009.02857.x
143. Fuller C, Slade R, Besser S, Savage J, Cookson B, Charlett A, McAteer J, **Michie S**, Stone S. 20,000 hand-hygiene observations on 60 wards in 16 acute trusts: dispelling hand-hygiene myths? Or reporting a national change in practice? *Clinical Microbiology and Infection, 15*, Suppl. 4, 306, 2009. DOI:10.1111/j.1469-0691.2009.02858.x
144. Jacobs C, Wallace M, Smith J, **Michie S**. Exploring family communication after receiving BRCA1/2 results: early data from a family case. European Meeting on the Psychological Aspects of Genetics & British Psychosocial Oncology Society Annual Conference. *European Journal of Human Genetics, 16*, Suppl. 2, 450, May 2008.
145. **Michie S**, West R. Engaging the patient – a fresh look at behavioural approaches. Global Healthcare Alliance for Treatment of Tobacco Dependence. Lisbon, Portugal, November, 2008.
146. **Michie S**. Applying psychological theory to promote evidence-based clinical practice. 10th European Conference of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco, Rome, Italy. September, 2008.
147. **Michie S**, Abraham C, Whittington C, McAteer J. Behavior matters: what works in self-regulation interventions? XXIX International Congress of Psychology, Berlin, Germany. *International Journal of Psychology, 43*, 2008.
148. **Michie S**, Prestwich A. Are interventions based on theory more effective than those that are not? Development of a method and a synthesis of evidence. XXIX International Congress of Psychology, Berlin, Germany. *International Journal of Psychology, 43*, 351, 2008. DOI: 10.1080/00207594.2008.10108485.
149. Abraham C, **Michie S**, Whittington C, McAteer J. Specifying self-regulation intervention techniques in the context of healthy eating. XXIX International Congress of Psychology, Berlin, Germany.. *International Journal of Psychology, 43*, 575, 2008. DOI: 10.1080/00207594.2008.10108486.
150. Adshead F, **Michie S**. Making a difference: the role of behaviour change science in government policy. *Psychology & Health, 23*, Suppl. 1, 15, 2008. DOI:10.1080/08870440802299543
151. **Michie S**. What makes a better theory? *Psychology & Health, 23*, Suppl. 1, 28, 2008.
152. Davies A, Prestwich A, Newman S, **Michie S.** Evaluating the theoretical base of an intervention to change attitudes towards MMR vaccination. *Psychology & Health, 23*, Suppl. 1, 25, 2008. DOI:10.1080/08870440802299543
153. McAteer J, Stone S, Fuller C, Slade R, Charlett A, Cookson B, **Michie S**. Development of a tool for measuring hand-hygiene behaviour in healthcare settings: the HHOT. *Psychology & Health, 23*, Suppl. 1, 180, 2008. DOI:10.1080/08870440802299543
154. Gardner B, Davidson R, McAteer J, **Michie S**. Development of a method for studying decision-making about evidence-based healthcare in Guideline Development Groups. *Psychology & Health, 23*, Suppl. 1, 127, 2008. DOI:10.1080/08870440802299543
155. **Michie S**. Developing theory: practice and principles. *Psychology & Health, 23*, Suppl. 1, 26-27, 2008. DOI:10.1080/08870440802299543
156. Hardeman W, **Michie S**, Kinmonth A-L, Sutton, S. Increases in objectively measured physical activity predict Theory of Planned Behaviour cognitions. *Psychology & Health, 23*, Suppl. 1, 34-35, 2008. DOI:10.1080/08870440802299543
157. Abraham C, Davidson KW, Kaplan RM, **Michie S**, et al. Standardising behaviour change intervention reports and manuals. *Psychology & Health, 23*, Suppl. 1, 39, 2008. DOI:10.1080/08870440802299543
158. **Michie S**, Mcateer J, Fuller C, Slade R, Stone S. Hospital hand-hygiene: changing individual behaviour to improve population health. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine 3rd Scientific Meeting, University of Warwick, December 2007.
159. Wilkinson D, **Michie S**. Individual behaviour change to reduce population health inequalities. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine 3rd Scientific Meeting, University of Warwick, December 2007.
160. **Michie S**. Communicating risk to patients. *Journal of Medical Genetics, 44*, Suppl. 1, S34, 2007.
161. **Michie S**, Pilling S, Feder G, Dieppe P, Raine R, Cluzeau F, Alderson P, Ellis S. Evidence into recommendations: an observational study of NICE Guideline Development Groups. Lecture at the 4th Guidelines International Network, Toronto, Canada, August 2007.
162. O’Connor D, Green S, French S, McKenzie J, King S, Francis J, Grimshaw J, **Michie S**, Spike N, Schattner P, and the IMPLEMENT Study Group. Identifying general practitioner beliefs, intentions and behaviour toward uptake of an evidence-based guideline for acute low-back pain using the theory of planned behaviour. 4th Guidelines International Network Conference, August 2007, Toronto, Canada.
163. French S, O’Connor D, **Michie S**, Francis J, Grimshaw J, McKenzie J, Buchbinder R, Spike N, Green S, and the IMPLEMENT Study Group. Developing a guideline implementation strategy using a theoretical framework: the intervention for the IMPLEMENT trial. Oral presentation at the 4th Guidelines International Network Conference, August 2007, Toronto, Canada.
164. Wallace M, Smith J, Jacobs C, Humphries S, **Michie S**. Recruitment to a study of family communication following genetic testing. *Health* *Psychology Review, 1,* Suppl. 1, 39-40, 2007. DOI:10.1080/17437190701472504
165. McAteer J, Stone S, Fuller C, Slade R, **Michie S**. Translating self-regulation theory into a hand-hygiene behaviour intervention for UK healthcare workers. *Health* *Psychology Review, 1,* Suppl. 1, 302-303, 2007. DOI:10.1080/17437190701472504
166. Vogt F, McEwen A, **Michie S**. Intervening to increase brief stop smoking interventions in primary care. *Psychology and Health, 22*, Suppl. 1, 2007.
167. Abraham C, **Michie S**. Standardising intervention descriptions: development of a reliable taxonomy of change techniques. *Health* *Psychology Review, 1,* Suppl. 1, 257, 2007. DOI:10.1080/17437190701472504
168. **Michie S**. President's speech Warsaw. *Psychology and Health, 21*, Suppl. 1, 1-2, 2006. DOI:10.1080/14768320600942127
169. **Michie S**, Abraham C, Whittington C, McAteer J. The impact and mechanisms of self-regulation interventions to increase healthy eating and physical activity. *Health* *Psychology Review, 1,* Suppl. 1, 258, 2007. DOI:10.1080/17437190701472504
170. Davies AK, **Michie S**. An intervention to change attitudes and intention towards MMR vaccination. *Health* *Psychology Review, 1,* Suppl. 1, 187, 2007. DOI:10.1080/17437190701472504
171. Wilkinson D, **Michie S**. One public health intervention, two risky health behaviours. British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, University of Nottingham, September 2007.
172. McAteer J, Stone S, Fuller C, Slade R, **Michie S**. Developing a self-regulation intervention to increase healthcare worker hand-hygiene behaviour. British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, University of Nottingham, September 2007.
173. Davies AK, **Michie S**. A theory-based intervention to change attitudes towards, and intention to have, MMR vaccination. British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, University of Nottingham, September 2007.
174. Hardeman W, Kinmonth AL, **Michie S**, Sutton S. Theory of Planned Behaviour cognitions do not explain change in objective and self-reported physical activity (ProActive). British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, University of Nottingham, September 2007.
175. Wallace M, Smith J, Jacobs C, Humphries S, **Michie S**. Assessing the feasibility of recruiting to a study of family communication following genetic testing. British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, University of Nottingham, September 2007.
176. Vogt F, McEwen A, **Michie S**. Increasing GPs’ brief stop smoking interventions: evaluation of a desktop-intervention. British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, University of Nottingham, September 2007.
177. **Michie S**, Abraham C, Whittington C, McAteer J. Self-regulation interventions to increase healthy eating and physical activity: a theoretically informed meta-analysis. 6th Annual Conference of the International Society of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity, Oslo, June 2007.
178. Wallace M, Jacobs C, Smith J, **Michie S**. Exploring family communication after receipt of positive BRCA1/2 results. 10th International Meeting on the Psychosocial Aspects of Genetic Testing. Manchester, May 2007.
179. Fuller C, Slade R, Charlett A, Cookson B, Cooper B, Duckworth G, Hayward A, Jeanes A, **Michie S**, Roberts J, Stone S. National Observational Study of the Effectiveness of the Cleanyourhands Campaign (NOSEC): Results of the First Questionnaire. Abstract. *J Hosp Infection,* *64*, Suppl. 1, S51-S52, 2006.
180. McAteer J, Stone S, Fuller C, Slade R, **Michie S**. Development of an intervention to increase UK NHS healthcare worker hand-hygiene behaviour using psychological theory. *J Hosp Infect,* *64*, Suppl. 1, S53, 2006.
181. **Michie S**, Pilling S, Garety P, Simmons J, Whitty P, Eccles M, Johnston M. Diagnosing guideline implementation problems using psychological theory. UKSBM 2nd Scientific Meeting, Cambridge, December 2006.
182. **Michie S**, Fanshawe, T, Prevost, T, Kinmonth, AL, Hardeman, W. Understanding outcomes of theory-based behaviour change interventions: the case study of ProActive. UKSBM 2nd Scientific Meeting, Cambridge, December 2006.
183. Francis J, Johnston M, **Michie S**, Eccles M, Foy R. Designing theory-based interventions in implementation research. UKSBM 2nd Scientific Meeting, Cambridge, December 2006.
184. **Michie S**, Fanshawe T, Prevost T, Kinmonth AL, Hardeman W. Understanding mechanisms of change in behavioural interventions. 9th International Congress of Behavioral Medicine, Bangkok, Thailand, November 2006.
185. **Michie S**, Fanshawe T, Prevost T, Kinmonth AL, Hardeman W. Theory-based behaviour change interventions: where is the theory? British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, University of Essex, September 2006.
186. Wilkinson D, **Michie S**. Changing behaviour in “hard to reach” groups: A theory-based intervention. Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, University of Essex, Sept 2006.
187. Davies AK, **Michie S**. Increasing uptake of MMR vaccination: a method for evaluating a theory-based intervention. British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, University of Essex, September 2006.
188. Cain S, Wilkinson D, Leinonen R, **Michie S**. The road is paved with good intentions: Using implementation intentions to increase attendance of stop smoking services. BPS Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, University of Essex, September 2006.
189. **Michie S**, Wilkinson D. Changing behaviour to improve health amongst disadvantaged groups: A self-regulation intervention. *Psychology and Health, 21*, Suppl. 1, 103, 2006. DOI: 10.1080/14768320600901313.
190. Hardeman W, **Michie S**, Sutton S, Kinmonth AL. Impact of a physical activity programme on cognitions and objective behaviour (ProActive). *Psychology and Health, 21*, Suppl. 1, 63, 2006. DOI: 10.1080/14768320600901313.
191. Davies A, **Michie S**. Intervening to increase vaccination uptake: Evaluating a recruitment method. *Psychology and Health, 21*, Suppl. 1, 37, 2006. DOI: 10.1080/14768320600901313.
192. **Michie S**, Hardeman W, Prevost T, Fanshawe, T, Kinmonth AL. Behavior change interventions: Theory based or theory inspired? 26th International Congress of Applied Psychology, International Association of Applied Psychology, Athens, Greece, July 2006.
193. O’Connor D, Green S, French S, Grimshaw J, Spike N, Schattner P, McKenzie J, King S, **Michie S**, Francis J. Using a theoretical framework to identify and address barriers to the uptake of evidence-based clinical practice guidelines in general practice. Proceedings of the International Forum VIII: primary care research on low back pain. Amsterdam, Netherlands, June 2006.
194. McAteer J, Stone S, Fuller C, **Michie S**. Development of an intervention to increase UK NHS healthcare worker hand-hygiene behaviour using psychological theory. Sixth International Conference of the Hospital Infection Society, Amsterdam, Netherlands, October 2006.
195. McAteer J, Stone S, Fuller C, **Michie S**. Development of an observational measure of hospital staff hand-hygiene behaviour. 36th Annual Infection Control Conference, Brighton, UK, September 2006.
196. Fuller C, McAteer J, **Michie S**, Slade K, Stone S. Quantifying limitations of direct observation as a means of assessing hand-hygiene compliance among healthcare workers. Health Protection Annual Conference, Warwick, Coventry, UK, September 2006.
197. Fuller C, McAteer J, **Michie S**, Slade K, Stone S. Quantifying limitations of direct observation as a means of assessing hand-hygiene compliance among healthcare workers. 36th Annual Infection Control Conference, Brighton, UK, September 2006.
198. Fuller C, McAteer J, **Michie S**, Slade R, Stone S. Quantifying limitations of direct observation as a means of assessing hand-hygiene compliance among healthcare workers. Health Protection Annual Conference, Warwick, Coventry, UK, September 2006.
199. French S, O’Connor D, **Michie** **S**, Francis J, Grimshaw J, Buchbinder R, McKenzie J, Green S. Developing an implementation strategy using a theoretical framework: the intervention for the IMPLEMENT trial. Using Evidence, Using Guidelines Symposium, National Institute of Clinical Studies, 19-20 October 2006, Melbourne, Australia.
200. O’Connor D, Green S, King S, French S, Grimshaw J, Spike N, Schattner P, **Michie S**, Francis J, McKenzie J. Understanding barriers and enablers to guideline implementation using a theoretical framework. Using Evidence, Using Guidelines Symposium, National Institute of Clinical Studies, 19-20 October 2006, Melbourne, Australia.
201. O’Connor D, Green S, French S, Grimshaw J, Spike N, Schattner P, McKenzie J, King S, **Michie S**, Francis J. Using a theoretical framework to identify and address barriers to the uptake of evidence-based clinical practice guidelines in general practice. International Forum VIII: primary care research on low back pain, 8-10 June 2006, Amsterdam, Netherlands.
202. **Michie S**, Johnston M, Francis J, Hardeman W. Behaviour Change Interventions: developing a classification system. 1st UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Scientific Meeting, London, November 2005.
203. Davies A, **Michie S**. Increasing uptake of the MMR vaccine: development and evaluation of a theory-based intervention. *Psychology and Health, 20*, Suppl. 1, 57, 2005. DOI: 10.1080/14768320500221275.
204. Francis J, **Michie S**, Johnston M, Hardeman W, Eccles M. How do behaviour change techniques map on to psychological constructs? Results of a consensus process. *Psychology and Health, 20*, Suppl. 1, 83, 2005. DOI: 10.1080/14768320500221275
205. Hardeman W, **Michie S**, Prevost T, Fanshawe T, Kinmonth AL. Do trained intervention facilitators use theory-based behaviour change techniques? Results from the ProActive Fidelity Project. *Psychology and Health, 20*, Suppl. 1, 107, 2005. DOI: 10.1080/14768320500221275
206. McAteer J, **Michie S**, Stone S, Fuller C. Development of an observational measure of hospital staff hand-hygiene behaviour. 19th Annual Conference of the European Health Psychology Society, Galway, Ireland, September 2005.
207. **Michie S**, Hardeman S, Abraham C. Identifying effective techniques: the example of physical activity. 19th Annual Conference of the European Health Psychology Society, Galway, Ireland, September 2005.
208. Taylor C, **Michie S**, Hunter M, Ramirez A. Exploring the relationship between work and mental health in male and female hospital consultants. 19th Annual Conference of the European Health Psychology Society, Galway, Ireland, September 2005.
209. Hardeman W, **Michie S**, Prevost T, Fanshawe T, Kinmonth AL. Do trained health practitioners use behaviour change techniques in practice? Results from ProActive. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine, 29*, S014, 2005.
210. **Michie S**, De Meric N. Changing behaviour to improve health amongst disadvantaged groups: a self regulation intervention. 9th European Congress of Psychology, Granada, Spain, July 2005.
211. McAteer J, Stone S, Fuller C, **Michie S**. Development of an observational measure of hospital staff hand-hygiene behaviour. 19th Annual Conference of the European Health Psychology Society, Galway, Ireland, September 2005.
212. Johnston M, **Michie S**. Implementing evidence based practice: making psychological theory useful. British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, University of Edinburgh, Sept 2004.
213. **Michie S**, Hendy J, Smith J, Adshead F. Achieving national health targets in primary care: a theory based study. British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, University of Edinburgh, Sept 2004.
214. Dormandy E, Hankins M, Marteau T, **Michie S**. Attitudes and screening: the moderating role of ambivalence, British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, University of Edinburgh, Sept 2004.
215. Dormandy E, **Michie S**, Hooper R, Marteau T. Informed choice in antenatal Down syndrome screening: a cluster-randomised trial of combined vs. separate visit testing. European Association for Communication in Healthcare, September 2004, Bruges, Belgium.
216. **Michie S,** Johnston M. Implementing Evidence Based Practice: Making psychological theory useful. 8th International Conference of the International Society for Behavioural Medicine, Mainz, Germany, August 2004.
217. **Michie S**, Johnston, M. Improving health care delivery: Making psychological theory useful. 18th Annual Conference of the European Health Psychology Society Helsinki, Finland, June 2004.
218. Hardeman W, Sutton S, **Michie S**, Kinmonth AL. Understanding why theory-based health behaviour interventions work: a causal modelling approach. 18th Annual Conference of the European Health Psychology Society, Helsinki, Finland, June 2004.
219. DeMeric N, **Michie S**. A behaviour change intervention targeting “hard to reach” groups: Preliminary results assessing ethnic group differences. 18th Annual Conference of the European Health Psychology Society, Helsinki, Finland, June 2004.
220. Smith J, **Michie S**, Hendy J, Adshead F. Do doctors who achieve national health targets perceive the targets differently form those who don’t? 18th Annual Conference of the European Health Psychology Society, Helsinki, Finland, June 2004.
221. **Michie S**, Smith J, Senior V, Marteau, T. Predictive genetic testing: the problem of low risk results. Fifth Conference on Psychology and Health, Rolduc, the Netherlands, May 2004.
222. **Michie S**, Abraham C, Hardeman W. Identifying effective techniques: the example of physical exercise. Psychological Society of Ireland Division of Health Psychology Inaugural Conference, National University of Ireland, Galway, April 2004.
223. **Michie S**, Smith J, Hendy J, Adshead F. Evidence into practice: a theory based study of achieving national health targets in primary care. Conference of the North Central London Research Consortium, March 2004.
224. De Meric N, **Michie S**, Adshead F. Changing health behaviours in hard to reach groups: Using models in health psychology to design and evaluate an evidence based behaviour change intervention. Conference of the North Central London Research Consortium, March 2004.
225. Bath JP, **Michie S**, O'Connor D, Giles M, Harrison J, Anderson A, Earll L. Cardiac rehabilitation: the psychological changes that predict health outcome and healthy behaviour. *European Journal of Cardiovascular Prevention & Rehabilitation, 11*, Suppl. 1, 8th World Congress of Cardiac Rehabilitation and Secondary Prevention, Dublin, May, 2004.
226. **Michie S**, Smith J, Senior V, Marteau T. Predictive genetic testing: the application of self-regulation theory. 17th Annual Conference of the European Health Psychology Society, Kos, Greece, September 2003.
227. De Meric N, **Michie S**, Adshead F. Changing health behaviours in hard to reach groups. 17th Annual Conference of the European Health Psychology Society, Kos, Greece, September 2003.
228. Hardeman W, **Michie S**, Prevost T, Kinmonth AL. Development of a tool to assess the delivery of a theory-based behaviour change programme. 17th Annual Conference of the European Health Psychology Society, Kos, Greece, September 2003.
229. Smith JA, **Michie S**, Quarrell O. The family as crucible for patient risk perception and decision-making. 17th Annual Conference of the European Health Psychology Society, Kos, Greece, September 2003.
230. **Michie S**, Johnston M. Constructing an integrative theoretical framework for evidence based practice.British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, University of Staffordshire, Sept 2003.
231. Crockett R, **Michie S**, Weinman J. Expressing distress: A qualitative study of the experience of written emotional disclosure. British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, University of Staffordshire, Sept 2003.
232. Darwin CR, Myers LB, Ayers S, **Michie S**. Exploring the information needs of patients with malignant melanoma at an outpatient clinic. British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, University of Staffordshire, Sept 2003.
233. **Michie S**, Smith J, Senior V, Marteau TM. Predictive genetic testing: Understanding why negative test results sometimes fail to reassure. “Psychological Interventions in Physical Health”: invited experts’ conference, the Cook Islands, March 2003.
234. Dormandy E, **Michie S**, Marteau T. Variation in uptake of antenatal Down syndrome screening across ethnic groups: do these reflect differences in women's values or a failure of health care systems to facilitate informed choice equitably? Second International Shared Decision Making Conference, Swansea, 2003.
235. Marteau T, Dormandy E, **Michie S**. Measuring Informed Choice: validation of a multidimensional classification. Second International Shared Decision Making Conference, Swansea, 2003.
236. **Michie S**, Small J, Graziani T. Evaluation of a smoking cessation intervention by community pharmacists. Fifth Annual Conference of the North Central Thames Primary Care Research Network, London, March 2003.
237. Hendy J, **Michie S,** Smith J. Why GPs do not implement evidence-based guidelines. Annual Interpretative Phenomenological Analysis, University of Plymouth, June 2003.
238. **Michie S**, Thompson M. To be reassured or to understand? A dilemma in communicating normal cervical screening results. British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Sheffield, Sept 2002.
239. **Michie S**, Smith J, Senior V, Marteau TM. Why do negative predictive test results sometimes fail to reassure? British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Sheffield, Sept 2002.
240. **Michie S**, Thompson M. To be reassured or to understand? A dilemma in communicating normal cervical screening results. British Association for Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapies, Warwick, July 2002.
241. Dormandy E, **Michie S**, Marteau TM. Informed choice to undergo prenatal screening: a comparison of two hospitals conducting testing either as part of a routine visit or requiring a separate visit. *European Journal of Human Genetics, 10*, Suppl1., 314. European Human Genetics Conference in conjunction with the European meeting on psychosocial aspects of Genetics, Strasbourg, 2002.
242. Smith JA, **Michie S**, Senior V, Marteau T. Why do negative genetic predictive test results sometimes fail to reassure? International Human Science Research conference, Victoria, Canada, June 2002.
243. Smith, JA, **Michie S**, Senior V and Marteau T. Why do negative genetic predictive test results sometimes fail to reassure? British Psychological Society Social Psychology conference, Huddersfield, Sept 2002.
244. **Michie S**. How action plans work: A learning theory explanation. British Psychological Society, European Health Psychology Society and Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, St. Andrews, Scotland, Sept 2001.
245. **Michie S**, Dormandy E, Marteau TM. Informed choice: what and how to measure. European Health Psychology Society and British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, St. Andrews, Scotland, Sept 2001.
246. Wren B, **Michie S**. An intervention to reduce sickness absence in the domestic service of a NHS Trust. European Health Psychology Society and British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, St. Andrews, Scotland, Sept 2001.
247. Dormandy E, **Michie S**, and Marteau T. An evaluation of the use of action plans in women offered antenatal screening for Down syndrome. European Health Psychology Society and British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Conference, St Andrews 2001.
248. **Michie S**, Dormandy E, Marteau TM. The impact on service delivery of a screening test on informed choice. First International Shared Decision-Making in Health Care, Oxford, July 2001.
249. **Michie S**, Marteau, T. Children’s perceptions and emotional state following predictive genetic testing. Centenary Conference, British Psychological Society, Glasgow, March 2001.
250. Evers-Kiebooms G, **Michie S**, Marteau T. A personal view on reviewing the psychological consequences of predictive genetic testing for late onset disease. E*uropean Journal of Human Genetics* **9**(5):392-394 2001
251. Marteau T, **Michie S**, Dormandy E. Informed choice and prenatal screeing: comparison of same day vs return visit testing. *Journal of Medical Genetics*, *38*, Suppl. 141, 2001.
252. **Michie S**, Marteau T. Predictive genetic testing in children and adults: a study of emotional impact. Sixth International Congress of Behavioral Medicine, Brisbane, Australia, Nov 2000.
253. **Michie S**, Weinman J, Marteau T. Illness and test representations in predictive genetic testing. Integrating Psychology and Medicine, Auckland, New Zealand, Nov 2000.
254. **Michie S**, Marteau TM, Armstrong D, et al. Predictive genetic testing in children and adults: a study of emotional impact. British Human Genetics Conference, York, Sept 2000. *Journal of Medical Genetics, 37*, Suppl. SP21.
255. **Michie S**, Marteau, T. Predictive genetic testing in children and adults: a study of emotional impact. British Human Genetics Conference, York, Sept 2000. *Journal of Medical Genetics, 37*, Suppl. SP21.
256. **Michie S**, Marteau T. High risk behaviour in the face of low risk information: predictive genetic testing. British Human Genetics Conference, York, Sept 2000. *Journal of Medical Genetics, 37*, Suppl. SP25.
257. Marteau T, Saidi G, Goodburn S, Lawton J, **Michie S**, Bobrow M. Numbers or words? A randomised controlled trial of presenting screen negative results to pregnant women. 7th European Meeting of Psychosocial Aspects of Genetics, Manchester, Sept 2000. *Journal of Medical Genetics*, *37*. Supplement 11.
258. Smith JA, **Michie S**, Quarrell O. Genetic testing for Huntingtons Disease: an interpretative phenomenological analysis of candidates’ perceptions of risk and decision-making processes. 7th European Meeting of Psychosocial Aspects of Genetics, Manchester, Sept 2000. *Journal of Medical Genetics, 37*, Suppl. 11.
259. **Michie S**, Marteau T. Predictive genetic testing in children and adults: a study of emotional impact. British Psychological Society Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Canterbury, Sept 2000.
260. Senior V, Smith J, **Michie S**, Marteau, T. Perceptions of an inherited increased risk of heart disease. British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Canterbury, Sept 2000.
261. Dormandy E, **Michie S**, Weinman J, Marteau T. The influence of test presentation on uptake of a screening test. British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Conference, Canterbury, 2000.
262. Abraham C, **Michie S**. Professional Qualification in Health Psychology. Workshop at British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Canterbury, Sept 2000.
263. Dormandy E, **Michie S**, Weinman J, Marteau T. The influence of test presentation on uptake of a screening test. Poster presented at the British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Canterbury, Sept 2000.
264. **Michie S**, Marteau T. High risk behaviour in the face of low risk information: predictive genetic testing. The 14th Conference of the European Health Psychology Society, Leiden, August, 2000.
265. Elwy R, **Michie S**, Marteau TM. Emotional and cognitive factors in communicating a diagnosis of Down syndrome. The 14th Conference of the European Health Psychology Society, Leiden, August, 2000.
266. **Michie S**, Broadstock M, Marteau T. The psychological consequences of predictive genetic testing. British Psychological Society Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Leeds, Sept 1999.
267. **Michie S**, Williams, S. Psychological ill-health and associated sickness absence in NHS staff: a systematic literature review. British Psychological Society Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Leeds, Sept 1999.
268. Senior V, **Michie S**, Marteau T. Behavioural models of inherited diseases. British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Leeds, Sept 1999.
269. Smith J, **Michie S**. Genetic testing for Huntington’s Disease: candidates’ perceptions of risk and decision-making processes. Understanding high threat behaviour in the face of low risk information. British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Leeds, Sept 1999.
270. Marteau T, **Michie S**, Miller J. British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Leeds, Sept 1999.
271. Marteau T, Broadstock M, **Michie S**. The psychological consequences of predictive genetic testing: a systematic review. Clinical Genetics Society, London, March 1999.
272. **Michie S**, Marteau TM. Predictive genetic testing for a treatable condition: the role of counselling. The Fifth International Congress of Behavioral Medicine, Copenhagen, August 1998.
273. **Michie S**, Smith J. Geneticists’ beliefs about genetic counselling. British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Bangor, July 1998.
274. **Michie S**, Adolph A, Marteau TM. Psychological responses to threatening information: the difference between adults and children. British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Bangor, July 1998.
275. **Michie S**, Allanson A, Elwy R, Smith J. Genetic counselling: dealing with uncertainty. 11th Conference of the European Health Psychology Society, Bordeaux, September 1997.
276. Broadstock M, **Michie S**, Marteau T. The process and outcomes of decision making about gene testing for hereditary breast and ovarian cancer – study in progress. Poster at the European Decision Making Conference, Leeds, August, 1997.
277. **Michie S**, Marteau T. The psychological impact of genetic testing for hereditary breast and ovarian cancer. Fourth international meeting on psychosocial aspects of genetic testing for hereditary breast and/or ovarian cancer, Erasmus University, Rotterdam, June 1997.
278. **Michie S**, Smith D, Marteau T. Towards a brief measure of heuristic and systematic decision making. British Psychological Society, Special Group in Health Psychology Annual Conference, York, July 1996.
279. Smith D, **Michie S**, Marteau TM. Facilitating decisions about prenatal screening: assessing outcomes of two common interventions. British Psychological Society, Special Group in Health Psychology Annual Conference, York, July 1996.
280. Marteau TM, Smith DK, **Michie S**. Impact of risk presentation upon risk perception. British Psychological Society, Special Group in Health Psychology Annual Conference, York, July 1996.
281. **Michie S**. Evaluating the effects of childhood testing. Genetic testing of children: British Medical Association, the Genetic Interest Group and Euroscreen, London, June 1996.
282. **Michie S**, Bobrow M, Marteau TM. Genetic counselling: The psychological impact of meeting patients’ expectations. British Human Genetics Conference, York, September, 1996.
283. Allanson A, **Michie S**, Bobrow M, Marteau TM. The objectives of genetic counselling: a comparison of patients’ and professionals’ views. British Human Genetics conference, September, 1996.
284. **Michie S**, Bobrow M, Marteau TM. Genetic testing of children: psychological impact. Poster presented at the British Human Genetics conference, September, 1996.
285. Marteau T, **Michie S**, Bobrow M. The psychological impact of predictive genetic testing for familial adenomatous polyposis: a multicentred descriptive study. Society of Behavioral Medicine, Washington, March 1996.
286. **Michie S**. The psychological impact of population-based carrier testing for Cystic Fibrosis: a three year follow-up. Symposium on Genetic Screening, University of Amsterdam, November 1995.
287. **Michie S**, Marteau T. Using linear models to investigate non-linear processes: an example from genetic counselling. Annual conference of the British Psychological Society, Special Group in Health Psychology, Bristol, September 1995.
288. Marteau T, Axworthy D, **Michie S**. Separating the research from the researched: is it possible or even desirable? Annual conference of the BPS Special Group in Health Psychology, Bristol, September 1995.
289. Marteau, T, **Michie S**, Bobrow M. Non-directiveness in genetic counselling: an empirical study. Clinical Genetics Society, York, September 1995.
290. Marteau T, Axworthy D, **Michie S**. Separating the researcher from the researched: is it possible or even desirable? Annual Conference of the British Psychological Society, Special Group in Health Psychology, BPS, University of the West of England, 1995.
291. **Michie S**, Marteau T, McDonald V. Understanding predictive genetic testing: A grounded theory approach. The 8th Conference of the European Health Psychology Society, Alicante, 1994.
292. Marteau T, **Michie S**, McDonald V. Functional pessimism as a response to risk reducing information. Annual conference of the British Psychological Society, Special Group in Health Psychology, Sheffield, 1994.
293. Mohammed S, Barnes C, Watts S, **Michie S**, Hodgson S. Attitudes to predictive testing for BRCA1. British Medical Genetics Conference, York. *Journal of Human Genetics, 55*, Suppl. A64, 346, 2004.
294. Marteau TM, McDonald V, Axworthy D, **Michie S**, Bobrow M. Predictive genetic testing for familial bowel cancer: psychological effects. Third International Congress of Behavioural Medicine, 1994.
295. **Michie S**. Sandhu S. Assessing stress management in clinical medical students. British Psychological Society, Health Psychology Annual Conference, Nottingham, 1993.
296. **Michie S**. Rosebert C, Heaversedge J, Madden S, Parbhoo S. The effects of different types of information on women attending an out-patient breast clinic. British Psychological Society, Health Psychology Annual Conference, Nottingham, 1993.
297. **Michie S**. Stress management and absenteeism amongst hospital staff. British Psychological Society, Health Psychology Annual Conference, St. Andrews, 1992.
298. Johnston M, **Michie S**, Cockcroft A. Uptake and impact of health screening for hospital staff. Society of Behavioural Medicine, New York, 1992.
299. **Michie S**. Evaluation of a stress counselling service for staff. British Psychological Society, Occupational Psychology Conference, Liverpool, 1992.
300. **Michie S**. Johnston M, Cockcroft A, Insall C, Gooch C. Health screening for hospital staff. British Psychological Society, Health Psychology Annual Conference, Nottingham, 1991.
301. **Michie S**. Marteau T, Kidd J. Predicting antenatal class attendance: attitudes of self and others. The European Health Psychology Proceedings of the 4th Conference. England: Bocardo Press, 1991.
302. **Michie S**. Marteau T, Kidd J. Intervention to increase antenatal class attendance. 4th European Health Psychology Society Conference, Oxford, 1990.
303. **Michie S**. Marteau T, Kidd J. Antenatal classes: knowingly undersold? 10th conference of the Society of Reproductive and Infant Psychology, Cambridge, 1990.
304. **Michie S**. Antenatal classes: predicting attendance and birth outcomes, British Psychology Society London Conference, 1987.

## **Symposium/Roundtable/Workshop Convenor/Discussant/Moderator**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 2021 | *Paving the Way for Health Climate Action: The role of Health Psychology*, European Health Psychology Society annual conference. Roundtable presentation.*Integrating behavioural science in government pandemic response: lessons for the future from the COVID-19 pandemic*, European Health Psychology Society annual conference Roundtable presentation*.**Behavioural data in action – the role of self-reported and other data*. HDR UK Scientific Conference – Data Insights in a Pandemic. Convenor and chair. *Human Behaviour-Change Project: Novel tools for cross-disciplinary working in behavioural medicine*. International Congress of Behavioural Medicine, Glasgow, UK (remotely delivered), June 2021. Chair and discussant. |
| 2020 | *The year of behavioural science and social relations.* Victoria Forum 2020*, Panellist.**The Climate and Sustainability Crisis: The Need for Behaviour Change.* Beyond Boundaries. Convenor and panellist. |
| 2019 | *Social inequalities and health behaviours.* European Health Psychology Society, Dubrovnik, Sept 2019, Discussant.*The Multiphase Optimization Strategy (MOST). European* Health Psychology Society, Dubrovnik, Sept 2019, Discussant.*The Human Behaviour-Change Project: harnessing AI for evidence synthesis and interpretation.* Manchester, July 2019. Symposium Convenor. *Making Theoretical constructs Useable, Useful and Testable: Introducing the Theory and Techniques Tool*, BPS Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference Workshop, Manchester, July 2019. Convenor.*Public Health Research: Challenges and Solutions*. NIHR School for Public Health Research Annual Scientific Meeting. Panel discussant.*Engaging Citizens on Plastics: a Stakeholder workshop*, WRAP. Panel discussant. |
| 2018 | *Making better use of behaviour change theories*.UKSBM Scientific Meeting, Birmingham, Dec 2018. Symposium convenor.*The Addiction Debate:* Society for the Study of Addiction Annual Conference, Newcastle, UK. Moderator.*Integrating and applying behaviour change theory: a focus on mechanisms of action* European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Galway, Ireland, 2018. Symposium convenor.*Making a difference: How health psychology influences health globally and what more can we do?* European Health Psychology Society annual conference, Galway, Ireland, 2018. Roundtable speaker.*Achieving good research in industry,* 5th Centre for Behaviour Change Annual Conference, London, UK, Chair. |
| 2017 | *The Addiction Debate:* Society for the Study of Addiction Annual Conference, Newcastle, UK. Moderator. |
| 2016 | Building a consensus on ‘motivation’. European Health Psychology Society & BPS Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Aberdeen, Scotland. Roundtable presenter.From theory-inspired to theory-based interventions: Linking behaviour change techniques to their mechanisms of action. European Health Psychology Society & BPS Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference 2016, Aberdeen, Scotland. Symposium convenor.Using Bayesian analysis to get the most out of health psychology data: a practical primer. European Health Psychology Society & BPS Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Aberdeen, Scotland. Roundtable convenorDeveloping and testing theory-based digital behaviour change interventions. Society of Behavioral Medicine Annual Meeting, Washington, USA. Symposium Convenor & Chair.Challenges to creating sustainable digital behavioural change interventions with high impact. 2nd Behaviour Change Conference: Digital Health and Wellbeing, London, UK. Panel Discussion Convenor and Chair. |
| 2015 | *Implementing evidence based guidelines for public health in local authorities*. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Newcastle, UK, December.Symposium Convenor.*Making sense of behaviour change theory: Problems, methods and applications.* European Health Psychology Society conference, Limassol, Cyprus, September. Symposium convenor.*Organizing with Ontologies! A panel discussion on how ontologies can support better behavioral science.* Society of Behavioral Medicine Annual Meeting, San Antonio, USA.Speaker.*Investing in epidemiology without theory is a waste of resources.* Society of Behavioral Medicine Annual Meeting, San Antonio, USA. Debate convenor and chair. *Towards an Ontology of Behaviour Change: an innovative approach to intervention development.* Society of Behavioral Medicine Annual Meeting, San Antonio, USA. Symposium convenor.*‘Theories and Techniques of Behaviour Change* *Interventions*’ Special Interest Group meeting, Society of Behavioral Medicine Annual Meeting, San Antonio, USA: Chair. |
| 2014 | *Harnessing Digital Technologies for Health Behaviour Change,* Centre for Behaviour Change conference. Initiated, designed, opened and closed the conference.*Evaluating public health approaches to reducing alcohol related harm in an English context.* UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Nottingham, UK, December 2013: Discussant.*‘Theories and Techniques of Behaviour Change* *Interventions*’ Special Interest Group meeting, Society of Behavioral Medicine Annual Meeting, Philadelphia, USA: Chair.  |
| 2013 | *BCT Taxonomy v1.* UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Oxford, UK: Convenor.*How to optimise e-public health*. UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Annual Conference, Oxford, UK: Discussant.*Behavioural support for smoking cessation: are practitioners delivering what manuals and training advise?* UK National Smoking Cessation Conference: London. Convenor and chair.*‘Theories and Techniques of Behaviour Change* *Interventions*’ Special Interest Group meeting, Society of Behavioral Medicine Annual Meeting, San Francisco, USA: Chair. |
| 2012 | *Improving Quality in Healthcare: Translating Evidence into Practice* Panel discussion, TRIADS conference, Edinburgh.*The Potential of Digital Technology for Assessing and Changing Behaviour.* EPSRC funded international conference. Chair and Plenary speaker.*Implementation Theory and Practice* Panel discussion. Implementation Science Summer School, Dublin, Ireland.*EHPS Association with the United Nations: how can health psychology influence global health policies?* Roundtable. 26th Annual Meeting of the European Health Psychology Society, Prague, Czech Republic.*Behaviour change techniques in interventions.* Symposium convenor. 26th Annual Meeting of the European Health Psychology Society, Prague, Czech Republic.*Unintended adverse effects of frequently used behaviour change strategies.* Discussant.26th Annual Meeting of the European Health Psychology Society, Prague, Czech Republic.‘*Theories and Techniques of Behaviour Change’* Special Interest Group meeting, European Health Psychology Society, Prague, Czech Republic.: Chair.*Translating evidence of effectiveness of behavior change interventions for smoking cessation into a national program*. Symposium convenor and chair. Annual Meeting of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco, Houston, USA.*Advancing the science and practice of behavioral support for smoking cessation*. Workshop convenor and chair. Annual Meeting of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco, Houston, USA.*‘Theories and Techniques of Behaviour Change* *Interventions*’ Special Interest Group meeting, Society of Behavioral Medicine Annual Meeting, New Orleans, USA: Chair. |
| 2011 | *Behaviour change research and policy: implications for behavioural medicine of the House of Lords’ Science and Technology Select Committee 2011 report*. Convenor, UK Society for Behavioural Medicine Annual Scientific Meeting, Stirling.*Translating evidence of effectiveness of behaviour change interventions into a national programme.* Symposium convenor and chair. 25th Annual Conference of the European Health Psychology Society, Crete, Greece.*Designing and testing public health interventions in developing countries.* Discussant, 25th Annual Conference of the European Health Psychology Society, Crete, Greece. *Managing cardiovascular disease: Practical behaviour change strategies.* Workshop. Australian Cardiac Rehabilitation Conference. Perth, Australia, August 2011. |
| 2010 | Belgian Presidency of the European Council Conference on lessons learned from the influenza pandemic A(H1N1). Chair, *Impact of messages and changing behaviour: tracking, polling and tools*, Brussels, July 2010.WHO *Public Health Strategic Communication* workshop, Moderator. Geneva, Switzerland, May 2010.*Lessons Learned from Swine Flu: How should we study the next pandemic?* Infectious Disease Research Network national conference, Chair. London, May 2009. |
| 2009 | *Psychological principles underpinning interventions for smoking prevention and cessation.* Symposium convenor. 22nd Annual Conference of the European Health Psychology Society, Pisa, Italy, September 2009.*Creating tailored internet-delivered health behavioural change interventions using LifeGuide.* Workshop convenor British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Aston University, September 2009. *Intervening to change behaviour.* Symposium convenor British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Aston University, September 2009.*Researching complex interventions: new guidance*. Symposium Co-convenor. UK Society for Behavioural Medicine 4TH Annual Scientific Meeting, Exeter, January, 2009.*The Role of Theory and research on behaviour change in changing practice in the NHS.* Discussant. UK Society for Behavioural Medicine 4TH Annual Scientific Meeting, Exeter, January, 2009.*Creating internet-delivered health behaviour change interventions using the LifeGuide.* Workshop convenor, UK Society for Behavioural Medicine, 4th Annual Scientific Meeting, Exeter, January 2009. |
| 2008 | *Role of psychological theory in advancing treatment and prevention.* Symposium convenor, 10th Annual Conference of the Society for Research in Nicotine and Tobacco, Rome, Italy, September 2008.*Developing Theory: Practice and Principles.* Symposium convenor, 22nd Annual Conference of the European Health Psychology Society, Bath, UK, September 2008.*Theory-Based Intervention Approaches to Health Behaviour Change.* Symposium discussant, 22nd Annual Conference of the European Health Psychology Society, Bath, UK, September 2008.*Role of psychological theory in promoting clinical interventions for smoking cessation.* Symposium Convenor, 10th European Conference of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco. Rome, Italy, September, 2008.*Designing digital interventions to help overcome addictive behaviours*. Invited workshop, Windsor, UK. Discussant. |
| 2006 | *Changing Health Behaviours: the relevance of Psychological* *Theory*. Symposium convenor, 9th International Congress of Behavioural Medicine, Bangkok, Thailand. *Lifestyle changes and health self-regulation.* Symposium discussant, 26th International Congress of Applied Psychology, International Association of Applied Psychology, Athens, Greece. *Psychological theory and methods applied to evidence-based practice of doctors and dentists*. Symposium Discussant, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, University of Essex, Sept 2006.*‘There is nothing as practical as a good theory’: theory-based clinical interventions*. Symposium Discussant, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, University of Essex, Sept 2006.*Monitoring as a learning and motivational tool*. Presentation to scientific workshop, Monitoring the Management of Chronic Disease: Principles of Evidence-based Practice, Budapest, Hungary.*Complex interventions: the MRC Framework.* Discussant for Population Health Sciences Research Network Workshop, London, May 2006. |
| 2005 | *Behaviour Change Interventions: developing a classification system.* Convenor of UK Society of Behavioural Medicine Scientific Meeting Workshop, London.*Behaviour change interventions: theory and methods.* Convenor of joint European Health Psychology Society and International Society of Behavioural Medicine Symposium, 19th Annual Conference of the European Health Psychology Society, Galway, Ireland, Sept 2005. |
| 2004 | *Implications of genomics for health behavior and health education*. Roundtable at conference of the Michigan Center for Genomics and Public Health, USA.*Using psychological theory to advance evidence-based health professional practice.* Symposium convenor, British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, University of Edinburgh, Sept 2004.*Satellite Workshop on Stage 1 and Stage 2 Health Psychology Training.* British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, University of Edinburgh, Sept 2004.*Stage 2 Supervisors’ Training Workshop*. British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, University of Edinburgh, Sept 2004.*Theory based interventions: What works and why?* Symposium convenor, Inaugural conference of the Health Psychology Division, Psychological Society of Ireland, Galway, Ireland.*Understanding professional practice: A key to improving health care delivery.* Convenor of joint European Health Psychology Society and International Society of Behavioural Medicine Symposium, 18th Annual Conference of the European Health Psychology Society, Helsinki, Finland.*Enhancing the practice of health professionals: making theory useful.* Convenor of joint International Society of Behavioural Medicine and European Health Psychology Society Symposium, 8th International Congress of Behavioural Medicine, Mainz, Germany.*The European Diploma in psychology and the future of the profession.* Roundtable participant, European Health Psychology Conference, Helsinki, Finland.  |
| 2003 | *NHS Careers for Health Psychologists: Current Developments.* Workshop presenter, British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, University of Staffordshire.*Implementation research in evidence based practice: the need for psychological theory*. Workshop convenor, British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, University of Staffordshire. |
| 2001 | *Informed choice: measuring and facilitating*. Symposium convenor, British Psychological Society, Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, St. Andrews, Scotland. *The UK Qualification in Health Psychology*. BPS Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, St. Andrews, Scotland. Discussant. |
| 2000 | *The interface between health psychology and clinical health psychology*. BPS Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Canterbury. Discussant. |
| 1998 | *Psychological aspects of genetic testing for cancer*. Symposium convenor, 5th International Congress of Behavioural Medicine, Copenhagen.*Becoming a chartered health psychologist*. BPS Division of Health Psychology Annual Conference, Bangor. Discussant. |
| 1997 | *Testing Leventhal’s self-regulation model: general lessons for model testing in health psychology*. Symposium convenor, British Psychological Society Special Group in Health Psychology Annual Conference, Southampton. |
| 1996 | *Decision-making and prenatal and predictive testing*. Symposium convenor, 10th European Health Psychology Society Conference, Dublin, Ireland.*Decision making in health care*. Symposium convenor, British Psychological Society Special Group in Health Psychology Annual Conference, York.*Developing jobs for health psychologists*. Workshop convenor, British Psychological Society Special Group in Health Psychology Annual Conference, York: *Providing information*. 10th European Health Psychology Society Conference, Dublin. Discussant. |
| 1995 | *Explaining, predicting and changing behaviour: methodological issues.* Symposium convenor, British Psychological Society Special Group in Health Psychology, University of the West of England. |

# **Knowledge Mobilisation**

**Science and Health Care Policy Work**

***Partnerships***

2014-2020: Bupa-UCL Partnership: Lead for the partnership between Bupa and the Centre for Behaviour Change to bring behavioural science expertise and research skills to Bupa’s activities

***Policy papers/Commissioned reports***

1. The Lancet COVID-19 CommissionTask Force on Public Health (2020) Measures to Suppress the PandemicSARS-CoV-2 variants: the need for urgent public health action beyond vaccines.
2. Campaign for Social Science (2017) The Health of People: How the social sciences can improve population health. Sage, London.
3. Tombor I and **Michie S** (2016) Interventions and policies to change behaviour: what is the best approach? A Healthier Life for All: The Case for Cross-Government Action. The All-Party Parliamentary Health Group (APPG) and the Health Foundation.
4. Rapley C, De Meyer K, Carney J, Clarke R, Howarth C, Smith N, Stilgoe J, Youngs S, Brierly C, Haugvaldstad A, Lotto B, **Michie S**, Shipworth M, Tuckett D (2016) Time for Change? Climate Science Reconsidered. The Report of the UCL Policy Commission on Communicating Climate Science.
5. Atkins L, **Michie S.** (2014). Selected extracts from ‘*The Behaviour Change Wheel – A Guide to Designing Interventions’.* Discussion document submitted to the 13th Blankensee-Colloquium, Berlin.
6. Bish A, Yardley L, **Michie S**. (2011). Factors associated with uptake of vaccination against pandemic influenza: a review of the scientific evidence. Commissioned by the Scientific Pandemic Influenza Advisory Committee.
7. Bish A, Yardley L, **Michie S**. (2011). Health care workers’ willingness to work during a pandemic. Commissioned by the Scientific Pandemic Influenza Advisory Committee.
8. Bish A, **Michie S**. (2011). Behavioural and attitudinal determinants of protective behaviours during a pandemic. Commissioned by the Scientific Pandemic Influenza Advisory Committee.
9. Bish A, **Michie S**. (2011) Principles of effective communication. Commissioned by the Scientific Pandemic Influenza Advisory Committee. For series of papers, see http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/DH\_125318
10. Featherstone H, Reed H, Jarvis M, **Michie S**, Gilmore A, West R, Bauld L, Arnott D, Scally G. (2010). APPG Inquiry into the effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of tobacco control: Submission to the Spending Review and Public Health White Paper Consultation process. ISBN 978-1-872428-84-0.
11. Brose L, **Michie S**, McEwen A, West R. (2010). The NHS Stop-Smoking Services and the NHS Centre for Smoking Cessation and Training (NCSCT) – a publicly funded evidence-based behaviour change intervention, its evaluation and the development of evidence base and training to advance its success: Submission to the House of Lords Science and Technology Select Committee Call for Evidence: Behaviour Change.
12. Bish A, **Michie S**. (2010). Changing behaviour to prevent and manage influenza in the 2009 H1N1 pandemic: Submission to the House of Lords Science and Technology Select Committee Call for Evidence: Behaviour Change.
13. West R, **Michie S**. (2010). Behaviour change: the importance of seeing the whole picture and a critique of ‘Nudge’: Submission to the House of Lords Science and Technology Select Committee Call for Evidence: Behaviour Change.
14. **Michie S**, West R. (2010). Behaviour change interventions: evidence and applications: Submission to the House of Lords Science and Technology Select Committee Call for Evidence: Behaviour Change.
15. Gardner B, **Michie S**, Rumsey N. (2010). NHS Health Trainers: an example of an evidence based behaviour change intervention aimed at reducing health inequalities: Submission to the House of Lords Science and Technology Select Committee Call for Evidence: Behaviour Change.
16. Smith J, Gardner, **Michie S**. (2010). Health Trainers: National End of Year Report (2008-2009). Commissioned by the Health Inequalities Unit, Department of Health.
17. Smith J, Gardner, **Michie S**. (2010). Data Collection and Reporting System (DCRS): A step-by-step user guide to replicating results from the National DCRS report 2009. Commissioned by the Health Inequalities Unit, Department of Health.
18. Smith J, Gardner B, **Michie S**. (2010). Health Trainers: National Data Collection Reporting System (DCRS) report. Commissioned by the Health Inequalities Unit, Department of Health.
19. White J, Rumsey N, **Michie S**. (2009). Evidence of the effectiveness of interventions to change behaviours related to health in young people aged 11-18. Commissioned by the Health Inequalities Unit, Department of Health.
20. Smith D, Rumsey N, **Michie S**. (2009). The standardised DCRS report framework – a nationally developed tool for local and regional use. Commissioned by the Health Inequalities Unit, Department of Health.
21. Smith D, Gardner B, **Michie S**. (2009). National NHS Health Trainers Report 2007/2008. Commissioned by the Health Inequalities Unit, Department of Health.
22. Bell L, Bessell A, Wise J, Fahy F, Yardley L, Rumsey N, **Michie S**. (2009). Report on a qualitative review of an e-learning tool for Health Trainers.
23. Smith D, Gardner B, **Michie S**. (2008). National Health Trainer End of Year Report 2007/2008. Commissioned by the Health Inequalities Unit, Department of Health.
24. Gardner B, McAteer J, Davies A, **Michie S**. (2008). How should MMR uptake be promoted? An intervention feasibility study. Commissioned by Department of Health’s National Social Marketing Centre.
25. **Michie S**, Jochelson K, Markham WA, Bridle C. (2008). Low-income groups and behaviour change interventions: An analysis of techniques in effective and ineffective interventions. Commissioned by the King’s Fund. www.kingsfund.org.uk/publications/other\_work\_by\_our\_staff/lowincome\_groups.html
26. Wilkinson D, Jain P, Hyland L, **Michie S**. (2008). National Health Trainer Outcome and Evaluation Synopsis. Commissioned by the Health Inequalities Unit, Department of Health.
27. Wilkinson D, Jain P, Hyland L, **Michie S**. (2007). National Health Trainer Activity Report. Commissioned by the Health Inequalities Unit, Department of Health.
28. **Michie S**, Lawton R. (2005). British Psychological Society’s response to the Department of Health’s consultation document Action on Health Care Associated Infections in England.
29. **Michie S**, McAteer J, Davies A. (2005). Self-regulation strategies for promoting healthy eating in well adults: a systematic review of their effectiveness. Commissioned by the Department of Health/National Institute of Health and Clinical Effectiveness.
30. **Michie S**, Davies P. (2004). Review of the effectiveness of self-management strategies for promoting health behaviours in adults. Commissioned by the Public Health Division of the Department of Health as a submission to the “Choosing Health” consultation.
31. Armitage C, Abraham C, **Michie S**, et al. (2004). British Psychological Society’s response to the Department of Health’s consultation document “Choosing Health”.
32. Abraham C, Armitage C, **Michie S**. (2004). Skills Required to Deliver Evidence-Based Behaviour Change Interventions. Commissioned by the Public Health White Paper Team, Department of Health.
33. **Michie S**, Abraham C. (2004). Behaviour Change and Health: Briefing Paper. Commissioned by the Public Health White Paper Team, Department of Health.
34. **Michie S**, Abraham C, Jones C. (2003). Achieving the “Fully Engaged Scenario”: what works and why. Commissioned by the Public Health Division of the Department of Health as part of its submission to the Wanless Review II, HM Treasury.
35. Williams S, **Michie S**, Pattani S. (1998). Improving the Health of the NHS Workforce. A Nuffield Trust Report of the Partnership on the Health of the NHS Workforce. London: Nuffield Trust.

***Invited Policy Seminar Presentations and Panels***

* Institute for Government. Advice to government in the coronavirus crisis, 2020. <https://feeds.acast.com/public/shows/inside-briefing-with-institute-for-government>
* Scientists for XR. Ask a Scientist, 2020.
* 13th Blankensee-Colloquium, the Berlin Institute for Advanced Study ‘Nudge vs Educate: Comparing Two Approaches to Policy in Terms of their Modeling Strategies’. 2014
* Office of Environment and Heritage, Sydney, Australia, 2012
* Environmental Protection Agency, Melbourne, Australia, 2012
* ClimateWorks, Melbourne, Australia, 2012
* Sustainability Victoria, Melbourne, Australia, 2012
* The Shannon Company, Melbourne, Australia, 2012
* European Parliament, 2011
* World Health Organisation, Geneva, Switzerland, 2010
* House of Lords Science and Technology Committee, 2010
* All Party Parliamentary Committee, 2010
* European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control, Stockholm, Sweden, 2009, 2011, 2013.
* Lord Darzi, other Government ministers and Department of Health Directors, 2008
* Prime Minister’s Strategy Unit, 2007
* Sir Derek Wanless as part of his Treasury review, 2004
* Alan Milburn, Secretary of State for Health, 2004
* King’s Fund, 2004
* Nuffield Trust, 2003

***Expert Advisor/Reviewer***

***International***

* **Academy of Medical Sciences:** Expert advisor to project ‘Using Systems Thinking to Address Complex Societal Challenges that Influence Health’
* **UK Foreign and Commonwealth Office:** European Forum on Behavioural Science and Sustainable Consumption
* **Wellcome Trust**: SUNRISE cluster RCT: Scaling Up Nurturing care, a Radio Intervention to Stimulate Early child development in Burkina Faso, 2019-2023.
* **Nature Human Behaviour,** expert advisor since launch 2017
* **National Institute of Health** grant NIH R21HD097819, PI Allison Harvey: Parent-Adolescent Interpersonal Processes in the Science of Behavior Change, 2017.
* **National Institute of Health, Washington, USA**: Expert conference on Obesity Intervention Studies, 2013
* **National Institute for Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR), Washington, USA**: Classification of Rehabilitation Interventions, expert workshop, 2013.
* **DECIDE, EU/Spain,** 2011-2015
* **Ottawa Health Research** Institute, Canada, 2010-
* **National Institute of Health Human Genome Research Institute, USA**: Quadrennial Review and Site Visit, Bethesda, Maryland, 2011
* **Norwegian Centre for Addiction Research** International Advisory Board, 2011-2014
* **European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control** Steering Group: Workshop on Behavioural Aspects of Vaccination against Influenza, **Sweden**, 2010-2011
* **Centre for Research in Evidence Based Practice**, Bond University, **Australia**,International Scientific Advisory Committee, 2010-
* **Knowledge Translation Canada** International Scientific Advisory Committee, 2010-
* **WHO Public Health Research Agenda for Influenza,** 2009-10
* **European Union** Health Directorate and the European Centre for Disease Control: Influenza Development and Research Priorities, Brussels, 2009
* **Netherlands Prevention Risk Communication Programme**, international expert advisor, 2008-9

***National***

* **UK District Councils Network,** presentation on Covid19, 2020
* **House of Commons Cross-party Zero-Covid Roundtable**, 2020
* **House of Commons Science and Technology Committee** Inquiry: Witness in session on COVID-19 and Immunity Passports, 2020
* **House of Lords Science and Technology Committee** Inquiry: Witness in session on COVID-19 and Behavioural Science, 2020
* **Labour Party’s Science Affiliate Group** (Scientists for Labour): presentation on Covid19.
* **MRC Population and Public Health Centres and Institutes Portfolio Review**: committee member, 2020
* **Economic and Social Science Research Council:** member of working group producing report, Anti-Microbial Resistance: Setting the Social Science Agenda, 2014
* **Public Health England:** advisor on Translating Evidence into Public Health, 2013-.
* **House of Lords Science and Technology Committee Behaviour Change Inquiry:** expert witness, 2010
* **All Party Parliamentary Group on Smoking and Health inquiry:** expert witness, 2010
* **National Institute of Clinical and Health Excellence (NICE)** expert witness for Public Health Programme Guidance on Prevention of Type 2 Diabetes, 2010
* **Institute for Government’s** behaviour change network, 2010
* Independent Review of the **UK Government Response to the 2009 H1N1 Pandemic,** 2010
* **House of Lords Science and Technology Committee** Inquiry on Behaviour Change, 2010
* Chief Medical Officer’s **Statistical Legacy Group**, 2010
* Training in Prevention Programme, **NHS Islington**, 2009
* **Cancer Research UK** Quinquennial Review of Research Programme and site visit, 2009
* Strategic Review Group for Prevention Research, **Diabetes UK,** 2008
* Working group, Health Weight for London’s children, developing our local workforce. **London Teaching Public Health Network,** 2008
* **All Party Parliamentary Group on Smoking and Health** inquiry, House of Commons, London: *Cigarette addiction: choice and responsibility, 2008*
* Osteoarthritis Clinical Studies Working Group, **Arthritis Research Campaign,** 2008
* Strategic Review Group for Behavioural Research, **Cancer Research UK,** 2008
* Member of **King’s Fund** Health Summit: The patient of the future, 2008
* European technical workshop (“Flumodcont”): Survey methods for population behavior during seasonal and pandemic influenza, Rome 2008
* Advisory Group on **Pandemic Influenza Research Prioritisation**, Department of Health, 2008
* **High Level Clinical Effectiveness Research Agenda Group,** to advise Professor Sir John Tooke, Department of Health, 2007-2008
* Member, Expert Review Group, “Healthy Living” Social Marketing Programme, **Department of Health,** 2007-8
* **MRC** Health Services Research Collaboration: review of the MOBILE research programme, 2007
* Wrote the BPS response to **NICE’s Consultation on the Behaviour Change Programme guidance,** 2007
* **Department of Transport**, Developing Effective Road Safety Interventions for Speeding Motorists, 2006
* **British Psychological Society** Public Health Specialist Working Party, 2005
* Contributed to public health white paper, **Choosing Health**, and to the second **Wanless review of the NHS,** 2004-5
* **MRC Implementation Group**,Health Services Research Unit, University of Aberdeen, 2004
* **BPS Division of Health Psychology**, strategy meetings, 2001-2004

***Before 2001***

* Part of **National Taskforce on the Health of the NHS Workforce** and commissioned to write report, “Involving Staff in the NHS”, circulated to all Trust Chief Executives and Directors of Human Resources
* Invited expert to national strategy meeting, “Raising Health”, convened by **Dept of Health and the Faculty of Public Health**
* **Commission for Health Improvement** Staff Surveys Stakeholder Group
* **Commission for Health Improvement** Working Group on NHS Performance Assessment, commissioned to develop basis of national measure of NHS staff performance and well-being, currently implemented across England and Wales as NHS staff survey
* Commissioning Panel for the **NHS R&D** Evaluation of the London Patient Choice Project
* Contributor to the **Dept Health/MRC** Review of Research on Diabetes
* Assessor for **Dept Health** Expert Patients Programme evaluation
* **RCP/RCPsych** Working Party on the Psychological Care of Medical Patients, representing the British Psychological Society
* Commissioned to identify research issues in The NHS Plan for the NHS Executive, **London: R & D** Organisation and Management Group
* The **Nuffield Trust**: Steering Group, Genetics Scenario Project
* **Imperial College** of Science, Technology and Medicine: Advisory group for “Measures of Effectiveness of Clinical Genetics”
* The Partnership for the Health of the NHS Workforce, convened by the **NHS Executive**
* **Wellcome Centre** for Medical Science: Steering group of theatre project, "Dramatic genetics"
* **MRC**: Community Genetics Workshop Planning Group
* **Wellcome Centre** for Medical Science: expert advisor

***Expert Reviews/Consultancies***

2012

* Office of Environment and Heritage, Sydney, Australia: Consultancy
* Environmental Protection Authority, Melbourne, Australia: Consultancy
* ClimateWorks, Melbourne, Australia: Consultancy
* Sustainability Victoria, Melbourne, Australia: Consultancy
* The Shannon Company, Melbourne, Australia: Consultancy
* **NICE** Expert group to plan update of Behaviour Change guidance

2000-2011

* **Department of Food, the Environment and Rural Affairs:** Unlocking Habits To Enable Pro-Environmental Behaviours: expert workshop
* **Department of Health:** Consultancy representing BPS Division of Health Psychology, including development of NHS Life Check development of NHS Health Trainers
* **Department of Health:** Academic Advisory Board
* **Department of Health National Social Marketing Centre**: Review and empirical project “Factors influencing uptake of childhood immunisation”
* **Tobacco Research Group, CRUK:** GP survey of smokers attitudes towards brief smoking cessation advice
* **King’s Fund:** systematic review of behavioural interventions
* **Chief Scientists Office, Scotland:** Translation Research in a Dental Setting
* **National Institute of Clinical Studies, Melbourne, Australia**: Visiting expert
* **Health and Safety Executive**: Expert review of “Review of existing supporting scientific knowledge to underpin standards of good practice for key work-related stressors”
* **Department of Health**: Development of the NHS Health Trainers Behaviour Change Handbook
* **Patient Safety Research Programme**: advisor to evaluation of CleanYourHands campaign
* **NHS Service Delivery and Organisation National R & D Programme:** advisor to cancer networks study
* **South London and Maudsley NHS Trust:** Supervision of evaluation on internal consultancy
* **Department of Transport:** Expert review of “Developing Effective Road Safety Interventions for Speeding Motorists”
* **Department of Health**: Advice on implementation of Public Health White Paper
* **Department of Health:** Two reviews of evidence of (a) psychological techniques and models of behaviour change interventions (b) self-management interventions in well populations
* **Mind Tools Corporation:** To review internet-based Stress Management Course
* **Camden PCT:** To advise on setting up and evaluating three new services: a smoking cessation service, an Expert Patients Programme and a community based public health service
* **Commission for Health Improvement:** To write brief for, and oversee the development of the first national NHS staff survey

# **Teaching**

Designed and lead at UCL:

MSc in Behaviour Change, 2017-

Health Psychology Unit for the professional doctorate in Clinical Psychology, 2002-2016

Cross-disciplinary 3rd year Psychology BSc option in Behaviour Change, 2014-

Health Psychology 2nd year lecture course for the Psychology BSc, 2002- .

***Boards of Examiners***

University of West of England, Stage 2 in Health Psychology, 2006-

UCL, Specialist Doctorate in Clinical Psychology, 1995-

University of Sussex, MSc in Health Psychology, 2003-2007

National University of Ireland, MPsych Sc in Health Psychology, 2004-2006

University of York, BSc in Health Sciences, 2002-2006

University of Westminster, MSc in Health Psychology, 1999-2003

University of Bath, MSc in Health Psychology, accreditation visit, 1999

University of the West of England, MSc in Health Psychology, accreditation visit, 2000

British Psychological Society, Qualification in Health Psychology (Stage 1), 2003

***Thesis examination***

2017 PhD, Karolinska University, Sweden

2013 PhD, University of London.

2012 PhD, Leiden University, Leiden, Netherlands.

2011 PhD, City University, Thessaloniki, Greece.

2010 PhD, University of Helsinki, Finland.

PhD, University of Stirling

2009 PhD, University of London; 2 PhDs, University of Aberdeen

2008 PhD, University of London: DPsy, University of Staffordshire

2007 PhD, University of Leeds; PhD, University of London

2006 PhD, University of Cyprus; PhD, University of Coventry; PhD, University of London

2005 PhD, University of Aberdeen, PhD; University of Melbourne, Australia;

PhD, University of Cardiff; PhD, University of London

2004 PhD, University of Cambridge; PhD, University of Aston; PhD, University of London

2003 PhD, University of London

2002 PhD, University of Sheffield; PhD, University of London

2001 PhD, University of London

2000 Two DClinPsy, University of Surrey

1998 PhD, Macquarie University, Australia

1994 MSc, University of Kent

Since 2005 7 DClin theses, University of London

# **Training**

***International experts’ workshop***

**2015**

Led MRC/NIH/Robert Johnson Wood Foundation funded workshop for 42 international experts: *How to create, evaluate and implement effective digital healthcare interventions: development of guidance,* London UK.

***International training workshops (since 2002)***

**2018**

* Canadian Community Pharmacy Summit: *Addressing ‘Wicked Problems’*, Halifax, Nova Scotia, **Canada**
* German Conference of Evidence-based Medicine Workshop. *Integrating behavioural, computer and information for evidence synthesis and interpretation: the Human Behaviour-Change Project*, Graz, **Austria**
* UCL Centre for Behaviour Change. *International Summer School in Behaviour Change*, (Standard and Advanced) **UK**.

**2017**

* UCL Centre for Behaviour Change. *International Summer School in Behaviour Change*, **UK**.

**2016**

* CLAHRC South London: *Implementation Science Masterclass.* Faculty member and workshop leader, **UK.**
* UCL Centre for Behaviour Change. *International Summer School in Behaviour Change*, **UK**.

**2015**

* European Health Psychology Society Expert Meeting: *mHealth for Behaviour Change:*

 *Opportunities, Challenges and Future Directions,* **Cyprus.**

* **Australian** Market & Social Research Society 4 session online interactive group tutorial training seminars ‘*How to Change Behaviour’*, Perth, **Australia.**
* Australasian Society for Behaviour and Health Medicine pre-conference workshop: *Linkage of strategies to overcoming barriers in translational research*, Perth, **Australia**.
* Australasian Society for Behaviour and Health Medicine early career writing workshop, Perth, **Australia**.
* UCL Centre for Behaviour Change. *International Summer School in Behaviour Change*, **UK**

**2014**

* Society of Behavioral Medicine Annual Meeting, Philadelphia, **USA**. *Using Theory in Implementation Science*, with Laura Dramschroder.
* European Monitoring Centre for Drugs and Drug Addiction European Summer School, Lisbon, **Portugal**. *A comprehensive model of addiction and its use in designing interventions to combat it.*
* UCL Centre for Behaviour Change. *International Summer School in Behaviour Change*, **UK**

**2013**

* Institute of Medicine, Linkoping University, **Sweden**. Implementation and Learning Research Program. Junior faculty and PhD programs.
* School of Medicine and Public Health, University of Newcastle, **Australia.** *Behaviour Change Technique Taxonomy Workshop.*
* Global Bridges to Advance Health Care Research Careers for Junior Researchers Karolinska Institute, Stockholm, **Sweden**. *Mentorship Program.*
* Training workshop for junior researchers, Karolinska Institute, Stockholm, **Sweden**. *Designing interventions to change behaviour.*

**2012**

* The Theoretical Domains Framework: A Tool for Behaviour Change Research*.* Training Workshop, KT Canada,Ottawa, **Canada**, December. *Development and Validation of the Theory Domains Framework.*
* Heritage and Environment Office, Sydney, **Australia**: *Applying the Behaviour Change Wheel to intervention development.*
* Public Health Research in Practice Masterclass, Wageningen, **Netherlands:** *How to develop effective interventions in public health practice?*
* National Training in Behavioural Support for Smoking Cessation, Georgetown, **Malaysia**
* KT Canada Summer Research Institute, Ottawa, **Canada**
* National Health and Medical Research Council, Melbourne, **Australia**: Fellows Masterclass: *Translating research into practice*
* Society of Behavioral Medicine, New Orleans, **USA:** *Behaviour change techniques: a reliable method for specifying complex intervention content*
* Implementation Science Summer School, Dublin, **Ireland:** *Applying behavioural science to understanding and solving implementation problems.*

**2011**

* National Training in Behavioural Support for Smoking Cessation, Beijing, **China**.
* European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control. Stockholm, **Sweden**: *Tackling seasonal flu in Europe*
* Australian Cardiac Rehabilitation Conference. Perth, **Australia**: *Managing cardiovascular disease: Practical behaviour change strategies*
* University of **Ireland**, Galway: Invited workshop for Health Psychology MSc: *Designing behaviour change interventions: Behaviour Change Techniques and The Behaviour Change Wheel*

**2010**

* WHO Collaborating Center for Tobacco or Health, Beijing, **China**: Three day training in *Smoking cessation behavioural support*
* KT Canada Summer Institute, Calgary, **Canada**: Three day training in *Knowledge Translation*
* Implementation Summer Research Institute (IRI),Washington University in St. Louis, **USA**: Five day programme for early career implementation researchers
* NHMRC National Institute of Clinical Studies, Melbourne, **Australia**: Fellows Masterclass: *Designing, Implementing and Reporting Interventions*
* Australian Satellite of the Cochrane Effective Practice & Organisation of Care (EPOC) Group. Melbourne, **Australia**, *Knowledge translation in health: What it is and how to do it*

**2009**

* European Health Psychology Society, Pisa, **Italy**: Three-day workshop for early career psychologists: *Advancing the science of behaviour change: methods and theories.*
* Department of Health Psychology, University **Medical Center, Groningen, Netherlands: Roundtable discussion for research staff and postgraduate students**

**2008**

* Postgraduate mentoring, 7th Conference on Psychology and Health, Lunteren, the **Netherlands**
* Cyprus International Institute for the Environment and Public Health/Harvard School of Public Health, Nicosia, **Cyprus**. Invited workshop: *Treating Nicotine Addiction: What you can do to Help your Patients Quit Smoking*
* University of **Oslo**/UCL, Windsor, UK. *Designing digital interventions to help overcome addictive behaviours*. Invited facilitator

**2007**

* Department of Psychology, **Freie Universität, Berlin, Germany: Roundtable discussion for postgraduate and undergraduate students**
* Canadian Institutes of Health Research: Ottawa, **Canada**. Invited workshop at the Symposium Behavioural Approaches to Knowledge Transfer organised by the Knowledge Translation-Improved Clinical Effectiveness through Behavioural Research Group (KT-ICEBERG): *Cognitive and Behavioural Change: What to change and how to do it*

**2006**

* National Institute of Clinical Studies, Melbourne, **Australi**a.Master Class for the Scholars and Fellows programme: *Getting the message across: writing guideline recommendations.* Workshop for 1st National Conference: *Getting the message across: writing guideline recommendations*
* European Health Psychology Society, Warsaw, **Poland**: Three day workshop for advanced career psychologists: *Putting theory into practice, and practice into theory*
* MRC International Collaboration, University of Aberdeen, **UK**. Workshop, *Behaviour change theory in implementation research: issues and evidence*

**2005**

* European Health Psychology Society, Galway, **Ireland**: Three day workshop for early career psychologists: *Developing and evaluating theory based interventions*
* Faculty member, ISBM and Finnish National Public Health Institute International Teaching Seminar, Lahti, **Finland**. *Applying the evidence base to prevent disease and improve health*

**2003**

* European Health Psychology Society, **Greece**: Three day workshop for mid-career psychologists: “*Risk perception and risk communication*”
* University of Braga, **Portugal**: Workshop for Health Psychology MSc students, *Interventions to change health behaviours: theory and evidence*

**2002**

* University of Galway, **Ireland**: Two day workshop for Health Psychology MSc students, *Developing and evaluating research-based interventions to change health behaviours*

***National training workshops***

**2018**

* HM Revenue & Customs: Designing interventions likely to be effective.
* London Hub for Urban Health Research: Engaging with policy makers: lessons learned and practical guidance

**2012/13**

* Designed and taught on 15-session course in behaviour change, commissioned by UCL Partners, for healthcare managers, clinicians and practitioners.
* Four workshops in behaviour change methodology: Aberdeen, Coventry, Oxford, UCL.

**2010**

* University of Oxford Doctoral training in Clinical Psychology: *Addiction and Behaviour Change*
* UCL postgraduate retreat: *the Behaviour Change Wheel: a new system for designing effective behaviour change interventions*

**2009**

* Health Psychology CPD Course, University of Aberdeen: *Theories in Health Psychology*

**2007**

* MRC Health Services Research Fellows Annual Conference: University of Bristol. Workshop, *Putting research ideas into practice*

**2004**

* MRC Health Service Research Fellow Annual Conference: University of Bristol. Workshop, *Developing research: using psychological theory*

Other health professionals: Public health staff; nurses (Royal College of Nurses); genetic counsellors (Institute of Child Health); Science Communication Diploma (Birkbeck College); Health Education Authority staff; occupational health consultants and MSc students (London); GPs; psychiatrists; radiographers; dietetic managers; physiotherapists; health visitors; ancillary, clerical and managerial staff (Continuing Education); social workers.

Topics: Behaviour change techniques; handling violence; psychological assessment and brief interventions; stress management; handling difficult situations; assertiveness training; team-building; social skills training; drug and alcohol abuse; communicating with children; role-based management.

# **Enabling**

|  |
| --- |
| ***US Society of Behavioral Medicine*** |
| 20192012-2015 | Search Committee, New Editor for *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*Chair, Special Interest Group ‘Theories and Techniques of Behavior Change Interventions’ |
| ***European Health Psychology Society (EHPS)*** |
| 2006-2008 | **Past President** |
| 2004-2006 | President |
| 2002-2005 | **President Elect** |
| 2012- | Chair, Special Interest Group ‘Theories and Techniques of Behaviour Change’ |
| 2006-2014 | Member of **Policy** Committee |
| 2002-2007 | Member of **Publications** Committee |
| 2007 | Track chair for the **International Scientific Programme Committee** |
| 2002-2006 | Member of the **International Scientific Programme Committee** |
| 2003 | Chair of the **International Scientific Programme Committee** |
| ***British Psychological Society (BPS)*** |
| 1999-2006 | Member of **Board of Examiners** of Health Psychology |
| 2003-2006 | **Examiner** for BPS Stage 1 qualification in Health Psychology |
| 2002 | **Reviewer** of National Occupational Standards in Applied Psychology |
| 2002, 2003 | Division of Health Psychology’s **nomination** **for** **Award** for Distinguished Contributions to Professional Psychology |
| 2001 | **Deputy** **Chair**, Division of Health Psychology |
| 2000 | Commissioned to co-write **BPS** **Stage** **2** **Qualification** in Health Psychology |
| 1999-2000 | **Chair**, Division of Health Psychology**Vice** **Chair**, Training Committee, Division of Health Psychology**Member of BPS Council** |
| 1998-1999 | **Vice Chair**, Division of Health Psychology**Chair**, Division of Health Psychology Training Committee |
| 1996-1998 | Consultative working group on NVQs in Applied Health Psychology |
| 1994-1997 | Health Psychology Special Group Training sub-committee |
| ***University College London (UCL)*** |
| *Current*Director, Centre for Behaviour Change Environmental Sustainability Steering GroupPublic Policy Board, representing Brain Sciences Faculty Executive Group, UCL’s Grand Challenge of Human Wellbeing *Past*Review Group, UCL’s Grand ChallengesLead, GCHW Behaviour Change Initiative 2012-2013Lead, Implementation Theme, UCL Partners Mental Health ProgrammeAcademic Leadership Board, UCL Partners Mental Health theme  |

# **Editorial Work**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 2016-2011-20162009- | Editorial Board, *Health Psychology*Editor, *Implementation Science*Associate Editor, *Annals of Behavioral Medicine* |
| 2007- | Editorial Board, *Applied Psychology: Health and Well-Being* |
| 2006-2011 | Associate Editor, *British Journal of Health Psychology*Editorial Board, *Health Psychology Review* |
| 2005- | Editorial Board, *Implementation Science*Guest Editor, *The Psychologist* |
| 2004 | Guest Editorial Board Member, *Health Education and Behavior* |
| 2001-2007 | Editorial Board, *Psychology and Health* |
| 2000 | Guest Editor, *Psychology and Health* |
|  |

# **Reviewing: Journals, Research Bodies & Publishers**

**Journals**

American Journal of Human Genetics; American Journal of Infection Control; American Journal of Medical Genetics; American Journal of Public Health; Annals of Human Genetics; Annals of Behavioral Medicine; Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy; BMC Health Services Research; BMC Medicine; BMC Public Health; BMJ Quality Health Care; British Journal of Clinical Psychology; British Journal of Health Psychology; British Journal of Medical Psychology; British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology; British Journal of Psychology; British Medical Journal; Community Dentistry and Oral Epidemiology; Bulletin of the World Health Organization; Cochrane Reviews; Community Genetics; European Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology; European Journal of General Practice; European Journal of Human Genetics; European Journal of Sports Sciences; Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy; Health Care Management Review; Health Education & Research; Health, Education and Behavior; Health Expectations; Health Policy and Planning; Health, Risk & Society; Health Education Research; Health Policy and Planning; Implementation Science; International Archives of Occupational and Environmental Health; International Journal of Mental Health; International Journal for Quality in Health Care; Journal of Behavioral Medicine; Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology; Journal of Genetic Counseling; Journal of Gerontology; Journal of Health Psychology; Journal of Health Services Research and Policy; Journal of Medical Ethics; Journal of Medical Genetics; Journal of Mental Health; Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine; Journal of Psychosomatic Medicine; Journal of Psychosomatic Research; Journal of Reproductive and Infant Psychology; Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology; The Lancet; The Lancet Oncology; Medical Principles and Practice; Nature Human Behaviour; New Genetics and Society; Obesity Reviews; Occupational and Environmental Medicine; Patient Education and Counseling; Physical Therapy; Psychological Bulletin; PLOS Neglected Tropical Diseases; Psychology and Health; Psychology, Health and Medicine; Psycho-Oncology; Public Health; Public Library of Science; Social Science and Medicine; Therapeutics and Clinical Risk Management; Vaccine; World Development.

**Research Bodies**

*UK:* Medical Research Council, Economic and Social Research Council; The Wellcome Trust; National Institute of Health Research (Programmes and Research for Patient Benefit); NHS Health Technology Assessment programme; NHS Service Delivery and Organisation R&D; Department of Health (Health and Social Care Directorate); NHS Executive regional R&D; Chief Scientist’s Office (Scotland); Cancer Research UK; Cancer Research Campaign; Diabetes UK; Tenovus: the Cancer Charity, Wellcome Trust.

*International:* Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada; Dutch Cancer Society; Dutch Diabetes Research Foundation; Dutch Kidney Foundation; The Netherlands Organisation of Health, Research and Development; Netherlands Heart Foundation; Netherlands Prevention Risk Communication Programme; Alberta Children’s Hospital Foundation Canada; Health Services Board (Ireland); Health Research Council of New Zealand; Swiss National Science Foundation.

**Publishers**

Kings Fund; Sage Publications Ltd; Elsevier Science; Harcourt Publishers; Mind Tools Corporation.